CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

START

> CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM   ^VERDATE
>   ^VERSION
>
> SIPP
>
> SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION
>
> ^I_PANEL   ^WAVE
>
> PSU: ^I_PSU
>
> DATE IS: ^DATE   O.M.B Number: 0607-0957
> TIME IS: ^TIME   Expiration Date: December 31, 2011
>
> CASE STATUS IS: ^CSTATUS
> INTERVIEW MODE: ^I_NXTINTFLG
> APPOINTMENT: ^CALLBACK
>
> ADDRESS:
> HNO HNOSUF STRNAME
> UNITDES
> GQUNITINFO
> NONCITYADD
> PHYSDES
> PO, ST ZIP5-ZIP4
> BLDGNAME

> 1. Proceed - Personal interview
> 2. Proceed - Telephone interview
> 3. Set appointment for visit or call back
> 4. Quit - Do not attempt now
> 5. Ready to transmit, no more follow-up needed

FIX206

> ◆ The current outcome code for this case is a 206 - At least one household member's interview is a sufficient partial.
>
> ◆ This outcome code is NOT transmittable.
>
> ◆

You can request the case be re-assigned to another FR for completion or you can close the case as a 207 - Completed partial interview with Type Z lines.

1. Reassign the case to another FR
2. Closeout the case with an outcome code of 207

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIAL

- Dial this number: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

- Secondary number: (^SAREA) ^SPREFIX - ^SSUFFIX ^SEXTN

Previous Wave Roster: Display the ROST_FNAME, ROST_MNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all people who were listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Someone answers - BEGIN INTERVIEW
2. Someone answers - SET APPOINTMENT
3. No contact - answering machine/busy/no answer
4. New telephone number or telephone disconnected
5. Not attempted now

HHAPPT1

^INTRO_HHAPPT1

^HHRESP_FIL

- STREET ADDRESS: ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME

- TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

Is there a convenient time I can contact your household to complete this interview?

1. YES - Set appointment for interview
2. No - Cannot set up appointment
3. Need to contact Directory Assistance
4. All sample persons moved to a new address
5. Conduct interview NOW

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DASSIST_AREA

● Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

● CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

● Enter new area code.

● Enter 000 if the household does not have a telephone.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```


DASSIST_PREFIX

● Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

● CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

● Enter new prefix.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```


DASSIST_SUFFIX

●

Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

◆ Enter new suffix.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_EXTN

◆ Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: ^I_AREA ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

◆ Enter new extension (if applicable).

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

HHAPPT2

When would be a convenient time to conduct an interview with your household?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHAPPT3

Before I go, let me verify some information. Is your address still ✦ Read address**:**

ADDRESS:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5 - ^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME

✦ If answer category 2 is selected, remember to move the household via the noninterview screen and NOT the change of address screens.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Address correction -- household did not move
4. End interview

HHAPPT4_HNO

? [F1]

✦ Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_HNOSUF

? [F1]

✦ Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_STRNAME

? [F1]

✦ Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_UNITDES

? [F1]

✦ Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

- Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

- Enter a P.O. Box here.

HHAPPT4_PHYSDES

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_PO

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_ST

? [F1]

- Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama
AK. Alaska
AZ. Arizona
AR. Arkansas
CA. California
CO. Colorado
CT. Connecticut
DC. District of Columbia
DE. Delaware
FL. Florida
GA. Georgia
HI. Hawaii
ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

HHAPPT4_ZIP5

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_ZIP4

? [F1]

- Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_BLDGNAME

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT5

I have listed ● Read names **as living in this household. Are all of these people still living here?**

Display the ROST_FNAME, ROST_MNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all people who were
listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Yes
2. No

HHAPPT99

Thank you for your assistance. I will visit your household ^CALLBACK.

- This household has persons who have moved since the last interview. You may wish to review procedures for movers before this interview. Remember to deal with mover cases early in the month, so that you have sufficient time to locate and interview the people who moved.

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

INTRO_D

^NAMEFIL_INTROD
Some of the questions have already been answered. Let me see where we should begin.

●

1. Enter 1 to continue

INTRO

Hello. I'm ... from the United States Census Bureau. Here is my identification card • Show ID card **. We are conducting a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I have some questions to ask you.**

^INCENTIVE_FIL

• Ask the respondent if he/she received the advance letter. If no, give or read the letter to the respondent (depending on the type of interview) before proceeding.

1. Proceed
2. Inconvenient time - try again later
3. Reluctant respondent - hold for refusal follow-up
4. Noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
5. Contacted incorrect household - END INTERVIEW

CARICON1

This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that O.K.?

1. Yes
2. No

NONINTERVIEW

^NONINTFILL

1. Type A noninterview
2. Type B noninterview
3. Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
4. Type D noninterview

TYPE_A

• Enter Type A noninterview code.

1. No one home
2. Temporarily absent
3. Refused
4. Language problem
5. Unable to locate
6. Other Type A

TYPEA__SP
* Specify the kind of 'other' Type A noninterview.

TYPE_B
* Enter Type B noninterview code.

1. Vacant regular (REG)
2. Vacant - storage of household furniture
3. Unfit or to be demolished
4. Under construction, not ready
5. Converted to temporary business or storage
6. Unoccupied tent or trailer site
7. Permit granted, construction not started
8. Temporarily occupied by persons with URE
9. Occupied by persons under 15 years of age
10. ENTIRE household institutionalized
11. ENTIRE household on active duty in the Armed Forces
12. Other Type B

TYPEB__SP
* Specify the kind of 'other' Type B noninterview.

TYPE_C
* Enter code for Type C noninterview/ENTIRE household moved.

1. Demolished
2. House or trailer moved
3. Address outside segment
4. Converted to permanent business or storage
5. Merged

6. Condemned

7. Unused Serial number/Listing sheet line

8. Removed during subsampling

10. ENTIRE household deceased

11. ENTIRE household moved out of the country

13. ENTIRE household moved together to known address OUTSIDE of FR's area

14. ENTIRE household moved together to known address WITHIN FR's area

15. ENTIRE household moved together to unknown address

16. ENTIRE household merged with another SIPP household

17. ENTIRE household moved and split into several new SIPP households

18. ENTIRE household moved - further work needed to obtain address (NOTE: the parent case will remain on your

19. Other Type C

20. Spawned in error

21. Unlocatable sample address

22. Unit does not exist or unit is out of scope

TYPEC_SP

* Specify the kind of 'other' Type C noninterview.

SPAWN_SP

* Enter the reason why the household was spawned in error.

TYPE_D

* Enter Type D noninterview code.

1. ENTIRE household moved, address unknown

2. ENTIRE household moved with US; RO determined case is outside SIPP limits

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NI_RACE

* Enter your best guess as to the Race of the reference person.

* Mark all that apply.

1. White

2. Black/African American

3. American Indian or Alaska Native

4. Asian

5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

6. Other

NI_SEX
* Enter your best guess as to the sex of the reference person.

^ENTERFIL

1. Male

2. Female

NI_SIZE
* Ask or verify with some knowledgeable individual.

Enter your best guess as to the total number of people in the household. Count all children and adults.

^ENTERFIL

NI_TENURE
* Ask or verify with a knowledgeable individual, or enter your best guess.

Are the living quarters --

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household

2. Rented

3. Occupied without payment of rent

TYPEAD_DISCUSS
* You must discuss this case with your supervisor before transmitting it as a ^TYPEAD noninterview.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BEGINT

We will begin the interview with questions about who lives here, their ages, how they're related to each other, and other information. Then I will ask you questions about your jobs and any other sources of income. After that, I'll have questions about anyone else who lives here.

⏺ Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

VERIFY_ADDRESS

? [F1]

I have your address listed as:

ADDRESS:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME

(Is this your exact address, or correct with only minor changes?**)**

⏺ Do not use the address change screen to indicate that an entire household has moved.

    1. YES, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed
    2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, but needs some minor changes
    3. INCORRECT ADDRESS - terminate interview, find correct address

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NEW_HNO

? [F1]

• Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_HNOSUF

? [F1]

• Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_STRNAME

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_UNITDES

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

• Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

• Enter a P.O. Box here.

NEW_PHYSDES

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_PO

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_ST

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

NEW_ZIP5

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_ZIP4

? [F1]

- Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_BLDGNAME

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

VERIFY_MAILADDR

? [F1]

Is this also your mailing address?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NEW_MHNO

? [F1]

- Enter the correct House Number for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MHNOSUF

? [F1]

- Enter the correct House Number Suffix for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MSTRNAME

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Street Name for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MUNITDES

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

- Enter the correct GQ Unit Information of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MNONCITYADD

? [F1]

-

Enter the correct Non-City Style Mailing Address or press ENTER for Same.

♣ Enter a P.O. Box here.

NEW_MPO

? [F1]

♦ Enter the correct Locality of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MST

? [F1]

♦ Enter the correct State Abbreviation of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

NEW_MZIP5

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MZIP4

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

ACCESS

- Ask if not apparent.

Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside or through a common hall?

1. Yes
2. No

MERGE

- This household must be merged with the household through which access is gained.

- Refer to your Interviewer's manual to determine if the merged household is in or out of the SIPP sample.

1. Merged - in SIPP sample
2. Merged - NOT in SIPP sample

LIVQTR

- Enter type of living quarters.

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Student quarters
6. Other group quarters unit
7. Unoccupied tent or trailer site

NUMBER_UNITS

- Ask if not apparent.

How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?

1. One, detached
2. One, attached

3. Two
4. 3 - 4
5. 5 - 9
6. 10 - 19
7. 20 - 49
8. 50 or more

TENURE

Are your living quarters --

+ Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household
2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RENTSUB

^RENTSUBQTEXT

+ Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority (i.e. the housing authority is the respondent's landlord) as receiving a rent subsidy.

1. Yes
2. No

VOUCHER

Does anyone in this household receive a housing voucher?

+ A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AGE

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AMOUNTSPELL

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE2

   NON-DISPLAYED

ASTCODE_RET

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_CODE

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CARICONFLAG

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM*

      1. Yes
      2. No

CARNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHILD_LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DISABLECODE

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ED_RETURNING

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EHC_PGM_SCRN

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Yes
2. No

FS_RETURNING

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

GA_RETURNING

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHSTAT

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INLIST

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INC_SCRN

      NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Yes
2. No

INVBUSINESS_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNBIODAD
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNBIOMOM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNDCUPT
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNGD
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNGD_MEALS
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNPAR1
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNPAR2
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNOPRX
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNSP
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MARITAL_RETURNING
>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

MHLOAN_CODE
>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

MONTHCODE
>****NON-DISPLAY ITEM****

MOVER_LNO
>****NON-DISPLAY ITEM****

OSP_FLAG
>*****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM*****

PCNTLT5T2
>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PCNTFEGE15T2
>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PCNTGE18T2
>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PCNTLT18T2
>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PLPCNTLE18T2
>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PLPCNTLT5T2
>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

PCNTLT22T2
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PLPCNT_TYPE2
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PELIG
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PLINTDATE
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PNUM
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROCEEDMONTHNUM
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROCEEDYEAR
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROPLOAN_CODE
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PSTATUS
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RES_RETURNING
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RETIRECODE
　　　NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SCREENER_CLUMP
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

       1. Yes
       2. No

SLFPRX
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSI_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSCHLDFLAG
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUPPORTPMTCODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SURVRCODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TANF_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TYPE_RECVEH_NUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UEMP_COMP_CODE
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VABENEFITCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WIC_RETURNING
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NBIOKIDHHROS
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NEWCHILD_FLAG
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD27
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD314
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD014
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD617
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NUMCLD05
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NALLKIDALLROS

NBIOKIDALLROS

CHILDLIST05

CHILDLIST617

BIOCHILDLIST

PAR_BIOCHILDLIST

NCLD27_HH

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD314_HH

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD014_HH

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD617_HH

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD05_HH

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NCLD017_HH

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PREROST

    ^QSTNTXT_PREROST

        1. Enter 1 to continue

PERSTAT

I have listed from a year ago ◆ Read name(s)**.**

Are ^BOTHALL of these people still living or staying here?

◆ If 'NO,' use arrow keys to move to the correct person and enter the main reason for the membership change.

◆ If 'YES' or when done making corrections, press End to go to ROST_FNAME.

1. Deceased
2. Institutionalized or in other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
3. On active duty in the Armed Forces
4. Moved outside of U.S.
5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own)
9. Listed in error in prior wave
10. Other
11. Reinstate person

ROST_FNAME
   ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

◆ Enter first name.

◆ Confirm the spelling of the person's first name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

◆ Enter 999 if no more/new people.

   ^MAX20

ROST_MNAME
   ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

◆ Enter middle name.

ROST_LNAME

^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

* Enter last name.

* Confirm the spelling of the person's last name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

ROST_ONAME

^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

* Enter other/maiden name.

CM_PERSTAT

*** Non-Displayed Item ***

1. Active Household Member
3. Inactive, but may come back
4. Deceased

HHRESP2

* Ask if necessary.

With whom am I speaking?

* WARNING: This person must be 15 years of age or older. If in doubt inquire as to the person's age and, if necessary, ask to speak with someone who is at least 15 years of age.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

USUAL

? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_USUAL

1. Yes
2. No

NOTHERE

Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?

* Mark all that apply.

* If there is only one person in the household, do not read the question text, select that person and proceed with the interview.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. ^^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NITESTAY

During a typical week over the last month or so, how many nights did ^NAME_NOTHERE stay here overnight, or was there no usual pattern?

11. Three or fewer
12. Four or more
13. No usual pattern
14. Other

NITESTAY_SP

What 'other' living arrangement?

ASKURE

Is there another place where ^NAME_NOTHERE ^LIVES_ASKURE and ^SLEEPS_ASKURE most of the time?

    1. Yes

    2. No

AWAYSCH

    ◆ Ask if necessary.

AREIS ^NAME_NOTHERE...
... a student away attending school,
... non-married,
... whose permanent residence is here?

    1. Yes to all 3

    2. No

AWAYTRV

    ◆ Ask if necessary.

^DODOES ^NAME_NOTHERE usually live here but AREIS away traveling for work, or on vacation, or in the hospital?

    1. Yes

    2. No

MISSED_PER

    ? [F1]

Sometimes we miss people when it's not totally clear where they live or stay. Just to make sure, ^OTHERTHANFIL is there anyone else living or staying here now -- any babies, small children, non-relatives, or anyone else?

    1. Yes

    2. No

ANYMOREPEOPLE

We've listed 20 people living in this household, which is the maximum number that can be collected on the household roster. How many additional people (not counting the 20 already listed on the household roster) **live here?**

USUAL1

Is this the address where ✦ Read name(s) lives and sleeps most of the time?

Display the names of the people added to the household roster via MISSED_PER.

1. Yes
2. No

NOTHEREONE

✦ Ask or verify.

Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. ^^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHECKPT

   According to the rules of this survey, ✦ Read name(s) will be included in this interview.

   Display the ROST_FNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all non-deleted people on the final
   household roster. If everyone on the household is deleted, display the
   following text 'No one in this household is eligible to be included in this
   interview'

   1. Enter 1 to continue

NOHHRESP

   Since you do not stay or live here most of the time, who is available to answer the remaining questions?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

OTHRRP

♦ All people listed have another residence where they usually live. They will not be included in this interview. Take one of the following actions:

Enter 0 if the residence information is incorrect.
Enter a 1 if no other adult maintains this address as his/her usual place of residence. This designates this address as a Type B noninterview.

0. The information about usual residence is incorrect
1. No other adult maintains this address as his/her usual residence

OTHRRP_WHO

Whose information is incorrect?

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHRRP_FIX

What information about ^HISHER residence needs to be corrected?

- Read answer categories.

-

1. Is this the place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
2. How many night ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME stay here overnight?
3. Is there another place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
4. ^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a non-married student away attending school whose permanent residence is here?
5. ^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME usually live here but is away traveling for work , or on vacation, or in a hospital?

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LEAVE_MO

   ^INTROLEAVE_FIL When did ^FNAME ^LNAME ^WHYLEFTFIL?

   ◆ Enter the month.

   0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
   14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
   15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL
   16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
   17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL

18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ENTER_MO

^INTROLEAVE_FIL **When did this person start living here?**

◆ Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

ENTER_REASON

^QSTNTXT_REASONENT

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Birth
2. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
3. Returned to household after missing one or more waves
4. Other family chages (e.g., change in custody, adoption or parent/child joins the household)
5. From an institution or other group quarters (e.g., nuring home, hospital, correctional facility)
6. From Armed Forces barracks
7. From outside the U.S.
8. Should have been listed as a member in Wave 1
9. Job-related reasons
10. Lived at this address before sample person(s) entered
11. Other

MAIN_REASON

What was the main reason ^FNAME ^LNAME ^JOINFIL the household?

1. Fill with 1st. reason selected in TRSNENT
2. Fill with 2nd. reason selected in TRSNENT
3. Fill with 3rd. reason selected in TRSNENT
4. Fill with 4th. reason selected in TRSNENT
5. Fill with 5th. reason selected in TRSNENT
6. Fill with 6th. reason selected in TRSNENT
7. Fill with 7th. reason selected in TRSNENT
8. Fill with 8th. reason selected in TRSNENT
9. Fill with 9th. reason selected in TRSNENT
10. Fill with 10th. reason selected in TRSNENT
11. Fill with 11th. reason selected in TRSNENT

RSNENT_SP

What is the 'other' reason FNAME LNAME joined this household?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SEX

- Ask if not apparent.

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME male or female?

1. Male
2. Female

REFPER2

Who ^OWNRENTFIL this home - that is, what names are on the ^DEEDLEASEFIL?

- If the respondent can't identify an owner/renter, enter the line number of the head of household.

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RELRPEXP

A

^QSTNTXT_RELRP

◆ Domestic partners should be classified as "Unmarried Partners"; we will ask a follow-up question later that will capture this relationship.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Child
6. Grandchild
7. Parent
8. Sibling
9. Parent/Child In-law (mother/father, son/daughter in-law)
10. Brother/Sister in-law
11. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
12. Other relative
13. Foster Child
14. Housemate/Roommate
15. Roomer/Boarder
16. Other non-relative
17. Current or former opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
18. Current or former opposite sex unmarried partner
19. Current or former same sex husband/wife/spouse
20. Current or former same sex unmarried partner

RELRP

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partner
3. Child (Biological, Step, Adopted)
4. Grandchild
5. Parent (Mother/Father)
6. Brother/Sister
7. Other Relative (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)
8. Foster Child
9. Housemate/Roommate
10. Roomer/Boarder
11. Other non-relative
12. Current or Former Spouse (Husband/Wife)
13. Current or Former Unmarried Partner

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DOB_BMONTH

    ^ASKORVERIFY

    What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?

    • Enter month.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

DOB_BDAY

^ASKORVERIFY

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

◆ Enter day.

DOB_BYEAR

^ASKORVERIFY

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

◆ Enter year.

WHICH_AGE

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now?

1. ^AGEX or
2. ^AGEX+1 years old?
3. Neither is correct

AGEGES

? [F1]

How old would you say ^TEMPNAME ^AREISWAS?

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

FRGES

◆

Enter your best estimate of ^NAMEFIL age.

UNDERAGE

- Both the household reference person and the household respondent must be 15 years of age or older. You reported that the ^WHICHPERSONFIL is under 15.   Since no one in the household is 15 years of age or older, the household is a Type B Noninterview.

Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ORIGIN

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Spanish, Hispanic or Latino? (Such as Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group.)

1. Yes
2. No

HISPAN

B

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

1. Mexican

2. Mexican American

3. Chicano

4. Puerto Rican

5. Cuban

6. Cuban American

7. Other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group

OROTSP

What is the name of ^PTEMPNAME other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

OROTSS

What 'other' Spanish, Hispanic or Latino group?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RACE

C, ? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

Please choose one or more races that ^NAME1FIL_RACE ^NAME2FIL_RACE to be.

◆ Probe if response is 'Hispanic' or 'Latino', or a specific Hispanic Origin (e.g., 'Mexican', 'Cuban', etc.)

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. White

2. Black or African American

3. American Indian or Alaska Native

4. Asian

5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

6. Other -- DO NOT READ

RACEAS

Which of the following Asian groups ^CONSIDERFIL_RACE?

* Read answer categories.

* Mark all that apply.

1. Asian Indian
2. Chinese
3. Filipino
4. Japanese
5. Korean
6. Vietnamese
7. Other Asian - DO NOT READ

RACEPI

Which of the following Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander groups ^CONSIDERFIL_RACE?

* Read answer categories.

* Mark all that apply.

1. Hawaiian
2. Guamanian or Chamorro
3. Samoan
4. Other Pacific Islander -- DO NOT READ

RACEOT

* Read only if necessary.

(What is ^PTEMPNAME other race?)

1. African American
2. Aleut
3. American
4. American Indian or Alaska Native

5. American Nation, Ethnic Group or Tribe

6. Anglo-Saxon

7. Arab

8. Asian

9. Asian Indian

10. Black

11. Brazilian

12. Caucasian

13. Chicano

14. Chinese

15. Creole

16. Cuban or Cuban American

17. Eskimo

18. European

19. Filipino

20. German

21. Guamanian or Chamorro

22. Hispanic

23. Jamaican

24. Japanese

25. Korean

26. Latin American

27. Latino

28. Mexican or Mexican American

29. Native American

30. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

31. Negro

32. No race given

33. Other - DO NOT READ

34. Puerto Rican

35. Samoan

36. Scotch-Irish

37. Spanish

38. Vietnamese

39. West Indian

40. White

RACEOS

What 'other' race?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BORNUS

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME born in the United States?

1. Yes
2. No

BORNSTATE

^ASKORVERIFY

In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

BORNST

*** THIS IS A NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

BORNCNTRY

? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

In what country ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

BORNCOUNTRY

CITIZEN

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME a citizen of the United States?

1. Yes

2. No

NATCIT

D, ? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

How did ^TEMPNAME become a U.S. citizen?

1. Naturalized

2. Through ^HISHER or spouse's military service in the Armed Forces

3. Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or parents

4. Born in a U.S. Island Area or born in the United States

5. Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents

YRENTRY

^ASKORVERIFY

What year did ^TEMPNAME first come to live in the United States?

IMSTAT

E

When ^TEMPNAME first moved to the United States to live, what was ^HISHER immigration status?

1. Relative or family sponsored
2. Employment-based
3. Other permanent
4. Refugee or asylum
5. Non-immigrant (e.g., student, tourist, etc.)
6. Other

HHSPEAK1

- Do not read to the respondent.

- So far, has any part of this interview been conducted in a language other than English?

- Do not count American Sign Language as non-English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, all in English

HHSPEAK2

? [F1]

^INTROFIL_HHSPEAK2 speak a language other than English at home?

- Do not count American Sign Language as non-English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, only English

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHSPEAK3

? [F1]

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak a language other than English at home?

◆ Do not count American Sign Language as non-English Language.

1. Yes
2. No

WHOSPEAK

? [F1]

Who ^OTHERTHANFIL_WHOSPEAK speaks a language other than English at home?

Anyone else?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LANG1

? [F1]

What language ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak at home?

- If more than one, mark the 'main' other language.

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian
11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

HOWWELL

^INTROFIL_HOWWELL

How well ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak English - would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

1. Very well
2. Well
3. Not well
4. Not at all

CTRLNUM

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MARITAL_STATUS

  ? [F1]

  ^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME currently married, widowed, divorced, separated or ^HAVHAS ^HESHE never married?

1. Married
2. Married, spouse absent -- DO NOT READ
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated
6. Never Married

WHO_SPOUSE

  ◆ Ask if necessary.

  Who is ^PTEMPNAME spouse?

0. Person's spouse is not a member of the household
1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PAR1HHLD

^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have a parent in the household?

- Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

    1. Yes

    2. No

PAR1_WHO

-

Who is that? (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

PAR1TYPE

? [F1]

^C_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR1NAME biological, step, or adopted child?

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

PAR2HHLD

⬥ Ask or verify:

^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have another parent in the household?

* Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

    1. Yes
    2. No

PAR2_WHO

* Ask or verify:

Who is that? (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 other parent?)

    1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
    20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

PAR2TYPE

? [F1]

^C_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR2NAME biological, step, or adopted child?

    1. Biological child
    2. Stepchild

3. Adopted child

4. Foster child

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDUC

    F, ? [F1]

    What ^ISWAS_EDUC the highest level of school ^TEMPNAME had completed or the highest degree ^HESHE had received by the end of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

    31. Less than 1st grade

    32. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade

    33. 5th or 6th grade

    34. 7th or 8th grade

    35. 9th grade

    36. 10th grade

    37. 11th grade

    38. 12th grade, no diploma

    39. High School Graduate (diploma or GED or equivalent)

    40. Some college credit, but less than 1 year (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)

    41. 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)

    42. Associate's degree (2-year college)

    43. Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)

    44. Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MBA, MSW)

    45. Professional School degree (for example: MD (doctor), DDS (dentist), JD (lawyer))

    46. Doctorate degree (for example: Ph.D., Ed.D.)

GED_TEST

    Had ^TEMPNAME completed high school by means of a GED or other equivalency test or program?

1. Yes
2. No

HSGRAD_GED

◆ Ask or verify.

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^HISHER high school diploma by graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam (or other equivalent)?

1. Graduated from high school
2. GED or other test
3. No diploma or GED

AF_HHLD

Did ^YOUANYONE ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

1. Yes
2. No

AF_WHO

Who?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AFWHEN

When did ^TEMPNAME serve on active duty?

Any other times?

⬧ Mark all that apply.

1. September 2001 to present
2. August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
3. May 1975 to July 1990
4. Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)
5. Februrary 1955 to July 1964
6. Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
7. January 1947 to June 1950
8. World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
9. November 1941 or earlier

AFNOW

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now on active duty?

1. Yes
2. No

FALLOUT

If AFCNT = PCNTGE17, then display the following text:

◆ ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW ARE CURRENTLY SERVING IN THE ARMED FORCES. THIS HOUSEHOLD IS NOW CLASSIFIED AS A TYPE B NONINTERVIEW.

IF THIS INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, BACK UP TO CHANGE THE ARMED FORCES STATUS IN THE AFNOW SCREEN; OTHERWISE, PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

If PCNTGE15 = 0 AND W1PERSON = 0, then display the following text:

◆ ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW ARE UNDER THE AGE OF 15. THIS HOUSEHOLD IS NOW CLASSIFIED AS A TYPE C NONINTERVIEW.

IF THIS INFORMATION IS INCORRECT RESRTAT THE CASE IN CASE MANAGEMENT; OTHERWISE, PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CLUMPALL

This is a survey about people's economic situation since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.

Did ^TEMPNAME and ◆ Read name(s) **^BOTHALL continuously live together ^DURATION_REFPERDFIL?**

◆ "Continuously" means separations not longer than one month. This question is used to cluster all listed household members together.

Display the first and last name of all people on the final household roster (excluding the HH respondent).

1. Yes
2. No

CLUMPANY

^CLUMPANY_INTROFIL

Did ^TEMPNAME live together ^ENTIRE_TIMEFIL with ^EITHERANY of the people ^HESHE currently ^LIVE_LIVESFIL with?

1. Yes
2. No

CLUMPWHO

Who was that? (Which of these people did ^TEMPNAME live with the entire time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_YN

^OTHERWAS there anyone else who lived with ^TEMPNAME for one month or more, either here or at any other previous address, at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

Prechart all partial period people (HHSTAT=5) and movers (HHSTAT=2 and not URE) people here (If no one on the roster is HHSTAT=5 or a mover then prechart should be blank).

(This is a survey about people's economic situation between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.)

- 'One month or more' must be CONTINUOUS time, not a day or week here or there.

    1. Yes
    2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2SLOT

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

T2_ROST_NUM

T2 Who Question Text(That is, the people who lived with ^TEMPNAME^OTHERADD_COMMA at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

-

As each name is added, consider whether this is a duplicate name to one previously entered and probe to make sure the responses are consistent.

- Enter 0 to add a new person.

- Enter 999 for none/no more.

Display the fist and last name of the people aready entered

T2_ROST_FNAME

^T2FNAMETEXT

- Enter 999 for none/no more.

T2_ROST_LNAME

^T2LNAMETEXT

- Enter 999 for none/no more.

T2_MORE

That's ten other people who lived with ^TEMPNAME between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, which is all this questionnaire has room for. How many more were there?

- Enter 0 for none.

T2SLOT

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_RELEXP

📖BB

^T2_REL_RELATIONSHIPQFILL

Text to fill when limiting to only the first five type 2 people identified

• If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

• If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.

• If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Biological parent/child
6. Step parent/child
7. Adoptive parent/child
8. Grandparent/Grandchild
9. Brother/Sister
10. Parent/Child in-law
11. Brother/Sister in-law
12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)
14. Foster parent/child
15. Other non-relative

T2_REL

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partners
3. Biological Parent/Child
4. Step-parent/child
5. Adoptive parent/child
6. Grandparent-grandchild
7. Siblings (e.g. brother/sister)

8. Other Relatives (e.g., aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, cousins, parent/child-in-laws, etc.)

9. Foster Parent/Child

10. Friends, Roommates or Other Non-Relatives

T2SLOT

   NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_1_MONTHS

   In which months, between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME and ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL live together?

   ◆ Mark all that apply.

   ◆ Mark all months in which these people lived together for at least half of the month.

   1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YR
   2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YR
   3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YR
   4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YR
   5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YR
   6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YR
   7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YR
   8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YR
   9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YR
   10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YR
   11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YR
   12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YR

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

T2_SEX

 ◆ Ask if necessary.

Is ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL male or female?

1. Male
2. Female

T2_AGE

What was ^HISHER age as of the beginning of last year (^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR)**?**

(Your best guess is fine.)

T2_AGERANGE

Was ^HESHE...

1. Under 5 years old?
2. 5 - 14 years old?
3. 15 - 19 years old?
4. 20 - 29 years old?
5. 30 - 49 years old?
6. 50 - 69 years old?
7. 70 years old or over?

T2_HIED

What is the highest level of school that ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL has completed, or the highest degree ^T2HESHE has received?

1. Did NOT graduate from high school
2. Graduated from high school (Diploma or GED)
3. College graduate (Bachelor's degree or higher)

T2_WORK

Did ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL work for pay at any time when ^TEMPNAME and ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL lived together?

PRECHART MONTHS LISTED IN T2_1_MONTHS

1. Yes
2. No

T2_INC

Including all income sources, what would you guess was ^T2HISHER annual income?

(We don't expect an exact amount. Your best guess is fine.)

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* If the person's income is $1 million or more, enter 999,999.

* Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

T2_INCDK1

Was it more than $25,000?

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $25,000
2. No

T2_INCDK2A

Was it more than $50,000?

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $50,000
2. No

T2_INCDK2B

Was it more than $10,000?

*

1. Yes, more than $10,000
2. No

TYPE2_COMP
- The Type 2 section is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PARFLAG
*********** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***************

1. Yes
2. No

PROCERT
Now I have some preliminary questions about ^TEMPNAME that will help streamline the interview.

^C_DODOESDID ^TEMPNAME have a professional certification or a state or industry license?

- A professional certification or license shows you are qualified to perform a specific job and includes things like Licensed Realtor, Certified Medical Assistant, Certified Construction Manager, a Project Management Professional, or PMP certification, or an IT Certification.

1. Yes
2. No

WHOCERT

Who issued this certification or license?

- Mark all that apply.

    1. Federal, state, or local government
    2. Professional or trade association (for example, Pediatric Nursing Certification Board, National Exercise and Spor
    3. Business or company (for example, Microsoft, 3M Company, Xerox)
    4. Other group or organization

CERT

Some people decide to enroll at a college, university, community college, or trade school to earn a certificate rather than a degree. ^C_HAVHASDID ^TEMPNAME ever ^EARN_FIL this type of certificate?

- An educational certificate is typically earned by completing a program of study offered by a college or university, a community college, or a trade school, but it does not lead to an associate's, bachelor's or graduate degree. Sometimes these are also called vocational diplomas, for example, a cosmetology or mechanics diploma, which differs from a high school diploma.

    1. Yes
    2. No

YR_CURR_MARR

yet another possible intro in person-level demo block

In what year did ^TEMPNAME enter ^HISHER current marriage?

TIMES_MARRIED

How many times ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME been married?

    1. Once
    2. Twice
    3. Three times
4 or more. Four or more times
    0. Never Married

YR_FIRST_MARR

In what year did ^TEMPNAME get married ^FIRSTIMEFIL?

EVRWID

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been widowed?

1. Yes
2. No

EVRDIV

? [F1]

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been divorced?

1. Yes
2. No

PARENT_SCRN

^DEMO_Q_INTRO2
C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any children?

- Please include biological, step or adopted children, both living and deceased.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHINCSCR_YR

I also have a couple of preliminary questions about income. In ^CALENDAR_YEAR was ^PINCPER_FILL total annual income below $^INCYR_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

HHINCSCR_MTH

During any month in ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was ^PINCPER_FILL total monthly income ever below $^INCMTH_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

HHPGMSCR

Just to be sure nothing is missed, at any time since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^PPROGRAM_FILL receive any assistance from any federal, state, or local agency, such as from Food Stamps/SNAP or WIC, Medicaid, TANF FIL1, TANF FILL, TANF FILL (PACASH1, PATANF), or General Assistance?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

STATE_EXC

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

STATE_PRE

Non-displayed item

NOESI

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOPRIVCOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOHICOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HIFU_INTRO

? [F1]

The next section of the interview includes a few follow-up questions based on the health insurance information you have already provided.

1. Enter 1 to continue

EXCHANGE

Did ^TEMPNAME get any of ^HISHER health coverage through the Health Insurance Exchange during ^CALENDAR_YEAR?   State Specific Exchange Portal Name, " STATENAME Health Exchange".

1. Yes
2. No

PREMYN

Was there a monthly premium for ^HISHER health coverage during ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

- A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

- If a respondent had more than one plan during this time, and at least one plan had a premium, then answer Yes.

1. Yes
2. No

PREMSUBS

Was the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium

was subsidized. income?

* A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have heatlh coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

* If a respondent had more than one plan, and the premium was subsidized for at least one of these plans, then answer Yes.

   1. Yes
   2. No

EMPNOESI

During ^CALENDAR_YEAR, there was a period of at least one month when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS employed, but did not have health coverage through ^HISHER job. During this time, did ^HISHER employer offer health insurance to any of its employees?

* If a respondent had more than one employer during this time, and at least one employer offered health insurance to any of its employees, then answer Yes.

   1. Yes
   2. No

WHYNOESI

X, ? [F1]

(Fill used in post EHC Health Insurance section for the WHYNOESI question.) **Why didn't ^TEMPNAME sign up for the health insurance offered through this employer?**

* Mark all that apply

* If a respondent had more than one employer that offered health insurance to its employees during this time, then mark all reasons the respondent did not sign up for health insurance through both/all of these employers.

   1. ^EXPENSIVE
   2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
   3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
   4. ^ELIGIBLE
   5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
   6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
   7. ^OTHERPLN
   8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
   9. ^WAITING

10. ^CONFUSE

11. Other

NOESIOTH

You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not accepting employer-sponsored health insurance. What was that reason?

WHYNOPRI

Y, ? [F1]

Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage
Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage18

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

NOPRIOTH

You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not being covered by private health insurance. What was that reason?

WHYNOPUB

Z, ? [F1]

Why didn't ^TEMPNAME get Medicaid or Medical Assistance then?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE

2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough

3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee

4. ^ELIGIBLE

5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)

6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)

7. ^OTHERPLN

8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance

9. ^WAITING

10. ^CONFUSE

11. Other

NOPUBOTH

You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not being covered by public health insurance. What was that reason?

PROGINCOME_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about additional ways money may enter or leave your household. (This includes income from other sources such as Social Security, Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, disability payments, and survivor's benefits.) **I'll also ask you about This is the fill if the respondent has children or has ever divorced any payments ^TEMPNAME might have made for the support or care of non-household members.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CAREPAY_ANYONE

Now I have a few questions about the care of dependents.

In December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did anyone here pay for the care of a child or a disabled person so that a household member could work, attend training, or look for a job?

1. Yes
2. No

DEPENDENT_EXP

What was the total cost of these care arrangements in December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

EXPENSE_RANGE

Is the amount (for December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $200, between $200 and $400, between $400 and $600, or more than $600?**

1. Less than $200
2. $200 to $399
3. $400 to $599
4. $600 or more

CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

LNO

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

LNO

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

VA_ANY

Earlier you indicated ^TEMPNAME served in the military.

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from the VA - that is, the Department of Veterans Affairs?

    1. Yes

    2. No

VA_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_VATYPE What type of VA payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ If necessary, read response choices 1, 2, and 3. Do not read response choice 4, 5, or 6.

◆ Mark all that apply.

    1. Service-connected disability compensation

    2. Veterans' pension

    3. Other VA payments

    4. G.I. Bill benefits

    5. Insurance proceeds

    6. Did not receive any VA benefits

VADISRATE

^QSTNTXT_VADISRATE. What was ^PTEMPNAME total service-connected disability rating since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

    1. 0 percent

    2. 10 - 20 percent

    3. 30 - 40 percent

    4. 50 - 60 percent

    5. 70+ percent

VATYPE_SP

What was that other type of VA payment?

VAQUES

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME required to fill out an Eligibility Verification Report, or EVR, since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL in order to receive VA benefits?

1. Yes
2. No

VABENEFITCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VA_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL now?

1. Yes
2. No

VA_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?

- Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VACURAMT_FIL?

VA_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

VA_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART1_FIL?

VA_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA _3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART2_FIL?

VA_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART3_FIL?

VA_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

VA_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL in ^VASTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSS_ANY

? [F1]

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security income for ^HIMHERSELF?

1. Yes
2. No

REASON_SELF

^QSTNTXT_REASONSELF What is the reason ^HESHE received Social Security since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Retired
2. Disabled
3. Widowed
4. Spouse
5. Other reason
6. Did not receive Social Security

REASON_SP

What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME received Social Security?

AGESS

At what age did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF) **because of ^HISHER disability?**

✦ Report age in years.

JOINT_SS

(Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security jointly with ^HISHER spouse?**

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSS_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security for ^HIMHERSELF now?

1. Yes
2. No

SSS_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

* Enter 0 if the person started receiving Social Security prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out ^SSSCURAMT_FIL?

SSS_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

* Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out.

SSS_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out ^SSSSTART1_FIL?

SSS_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_3RDAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out ^SSSSTART2_FIL?

SSS_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out ^SSSSTART3_FIL?

SSS_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSS_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out in ^SSSSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSPARTB

    ? [F1]

    Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS Medicare medical insurance, also called Part B.

    C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

        1. Yes
        2. No

SSPARTBAMT

    How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

SSPARTC

    ? [F1]

    Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS a Medicare Advantage Plan, also called Part C.

    C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

        1. Yes
        2. No

SSPARTCAMT

    How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

SSPARTCAMT_PD

    How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part C?

SSPARTD

    ? [F1]

    Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS prescription drug coverage through Medicare,

also called Medicare Part D.

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

SSPARTDAMT

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

SSPARTDAMT_PD

How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part D?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security on behalf of a child?

1. Yes
2. No

SSKIDCOV

^QSTNTXT_SSKIDCOV Who was covered by the Social Security income you received since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

26. Someone not listed

27. Did not receive Social Security on behalf of a child

REASON_CHILD

What are the reasons ^TEMPNAME AREIS receiving Social Security on behalf of ✦ Read Names **?**

Display the first and last name of all children selected in SSKIDCOV under the heading Children. If SSKIDCOV=26, display "this child" instead of nothing.

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Surviving child
2. Dependent child

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SSC_NOW

    C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security on behalf of ◆ Read Names now?

    Display the first and last name of the children identified in SSKIDCOV under the heading "Child(ren)". Display "this child" if SSKIDCOV=26.

      1. Yes
      2. No

SSC_LAST_REC

    When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?

      1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
      2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
      3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
      4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
      5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
      6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
      7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
      8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
      9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
     10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
     11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
     12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
     13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
     14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
     15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
     16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
     17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
     18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?

◈ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN prior to the start of the reference period.

   0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

 13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

 14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

 15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

 16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

 17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

 18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN before any deductions were taken out ^SSCCURAMT_FIL?

SSC_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

◈ Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out**.**

SSC_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART1_FIL?

SSC_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART2_FIL?

SSC_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART3_FIL?

SSC_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT4_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SSC_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WC_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness) **now?**

1. Yes
2. No

WC_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)**?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

WC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)**?**

♦ Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Workers' Compensation prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCCURAMT_FIL?

WC_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

WC_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT1_FIL?

  0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

  14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

  15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

  16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

  17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

  18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCSTART1_FIL?

WC_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT2_FIL?

  0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART2_FIL?

WC_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART3_FIL?

WC_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

WC_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTARTAMT_FIL?

UC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Unemployment Compensation?

1. Yes
2. No

UC_TYPE

^QSTNTXT_UCTYPE What type of Unemployment Compensation payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Regular, government-provided
2. Supplemental, employer-provided
3. Other, including union benefits
4. Did not receive Unemployment Compensation

UEMP_COMP_CODE
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UC_LAST_REC
When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEUCFIL?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEUCFIL?

♦ Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEUCFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

UC_OTH_REC

In which months from UC_START_REC to UC_LAST_REC did ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEUCFIL?

♦ Enter 0 if the respondent received unemployment compensation in all months OR Mark all that apply.

0. All Months
1. MONTH1, CALENDAR_YEAR
2. MONTH2, CALENDAR_YEAR

3. MONTH3, CALENDAR_YEAR

4. MONTH4, CALENDAR_YEAR

5. MONTH5, CALENDAR_YEAR

6. MONTH6, CALENDAR_YEAR

7. MONTH7,CALENDAR_YEAR

8. MONTH8, CALENDAR_YEAR

9. MONTH9, CALENDAR_YEAR

10. MONTH10, CALENDAR_YEAR

11. MONTH11, CALENDAR_YEAR

12. MONTH12, CALENDAR_YEAR

13. INTV_MONTH1, INTV_YEAR

14. INTV_MONTH2, INTV_YEAR

15. INTV_MONTH3, INTV_YEAR

16. INTV_MONTH4, INTV_YEAR

17. INTV_MONTH5, INTV_YEAR

18. INTV_MONTH6, INTV_YEAR

UC_LAST_AMT

How much ^DIDDOLAST_AMT ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^LASTMONTH_UCCS?

UC_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

UC_WHEN_AMT

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^UC_LAST_AMT in ^UC_MONTHS?

1. Yes

2. No

UEMP_COMP_CODE

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MONTHCODE

   NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UC_OTH_AMT

Intro fill to make FR aware of temporal switch much ^TYPEUCFIL did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH_MONTHFIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UTILITIES

^DIDFIL_UTILYN pay ^SEPARATE_UTILYN for water, electricity, gas, or oil?

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_ASST

? [F1]

^HAVEYOUFIL_EGYASSYN received any energy assistance from the Federal, State, or Local government at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_PMT1

? [F1]

Was this assistance received in the form of...

...checks sent to the household?
(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)
(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_PMT2
? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)
...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?
(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

ENERGY_PMT3
? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)
(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)
...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SCHOOL_LUNCH

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the lunch that ^THEIRFIL_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

WHO_LUNCH

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school lunch?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
26. Child not listed

FREE_LUNCH

? [F1]

Were these lunches • Read answer categories**?**

1. Free
2. Reduced-price
3. Full Price (did not qualify)

SCHOOL_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the breakfast that ^THEIRFIL_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

WHO_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school breakfast?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO

2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RO
26. Child not listed

FREE_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Were these breakfasts ✦Read answer categories?

1. Free
2. Reduced-price
3. Full price (Did not qualify)

CTRLNUM
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LMPNOW

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any severance pay or lump sum payments from a pension or retirement plan?

1. Yes
2. No

LUMPTYP

What type of payment was that?

Anything else?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Lump sum from a pension/retirement plan
2. Severance pay
3. Deferred payment/final paycheck
4. Something else

LUMPTYP_SP

What was the other type?

LUMPAMT

What was the total amount of lump sum payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

ROLLOVR1

Earlier you said that ^TEMPNAME received a lump sum payment from ^LUMPFIL_ROLLOVR1. Did ^HESHE re-invest or roll-over any of the money into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan?

　　1. Yes

　　2. No

ROLLOVR2

C_DODOES ^HESHE plan to re-invest or roll-over any of the money?

　　1. Yes

　　2. No

ROLLAMT

How much ^PLANFIL_ROLLAMT roll-over into another retirement account?

　◆ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

DEFERAMT

What was the amount of the deferred payment or final paycheck ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

　◆ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

DISABL

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a physical, mental or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work he/she can do at a job or business?

　　1. Yes

　　2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIS_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income ^OTHERTHAN_DISANY because of ^HISHER health condition?

1. Yes
2. No

DIS_TYPE

N, ? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_DISTYPE What type of disability income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy
2. Employer disability payments
3. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
4. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. U.S. Military retirement pay
8. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Other disability income
11. Did not receive disability payments

DIS_TYPETWO

Did ^TEMPNAME purchase that policy on ^HISHER own?

1. Yes
2. No

DISTYPE_SP

What was that other type of disability income?

DISABLECODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DIS_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^DISABILITY_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

DIS_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^DISABILITY_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISABILITY_TYPE?

- Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^DISABILITY_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISCURAMT?

DIS_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

DIS_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT1_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART1_FIL?

DIS_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART2_FIL?

DIS_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART3_FIL?

DIS_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

DIS_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE in ^DISSTARTAMT_FIL?

EVERET

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RET_ANY

^RETINTRO_FIL

^OTHERTHANFIL_RETANY ^SSHLTHFIL_RETANY ^DIDFIL_RETANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL_RETANY retirement income?

1. Yes
2. No

RET_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_RETTYPE What type of retirement income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Federal Civil Service or other Federal Civilian employee pension
3. State government pension
4. Local government pension
5. Military retirement pay
6. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
7. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
8. Other retirement income
9. Did not receive retirement income

RETTYPE_SP

What was that other type of retirement income?

RETIRECODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RET_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^RETIREMENT_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

RET_LAST_REC

Whe did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^RETIREMENT_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETIREMENT_TYPE?

🞛 Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^RETIREMENT_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETCURAMT_FIL?

RET_GUESS

What would you estimate the montly amount to be?

RET_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART1_FIL?

RET_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART2_FIL?

RET_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART3_FIL?

RET_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

RET_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTARTAMT_FIL?

LIFEYN

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?

1. Yes
2. No

LIFEREG

Did that come as a single lump-sum?

1. Yes
2. No

LIFEWHEN

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, during which months did ^TEMPNAME receive retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

LIFEAMT

What was the total amount of life insurance payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st to the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUR_ANY

^OTHERTHANFIL_SURANY ^SSHLTHRETFIL_SURANY ^DIDFIL_SURANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL_SURANY income as a result of being a ^WIDOWFIL_SURANY?

1. Yes
2. No

SUR_TYPE

N

^QSTNTXT_SURTYPE What type of survivor income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Veterans' compensation or pension
3. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
4. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. Income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity
8. Military retirement pay
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Workers' Compensation
11. Payments from an estate or trust
12. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
13. Other survivor income
14. Did not receive survivor income

SURTYPE_SP

What was that other type of survivor income?

SURVRCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUR_NOW

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^SURVIVOR_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

SUR_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^SURVIVOR_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURVIVOR_TYPE?

- Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^SURVIVOR_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_1STAMT

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURCURAMT_FIL?

SUR_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SUR_1STSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_2NDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART1_FIL?

SUR_2NDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_3RDAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART2_FIL?

SUR_3RDSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_4THAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART3_FIL?

SUR_4THSTART

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUR_STARTAMT

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTARTAMT_FIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FCC_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any foster child care payments?

1. Yes
2. No

ALI_ANY

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from ^FORMERFIL_ALI_ANY spouse, such as alimony or spousal support?

1. Yes
2. No

CSAGREE

Have child support payments ever been court-ordered, or informally agreed to, for ◆ Read name(s)?

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 from both the
HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members
and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and the respondent is the
'guardian' as specified by the question universe (NOTE: because of the age
range, this does not necessarily conform to usual guardianship flag; see
question universe)

1. Yes
2. No

CS_ANY

? [F1]

fill to acknowledge what we know about pass-through child support ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any child support payments or other financial help from the ^PARFIL_CSANY of ✦ Read name(s)?

✦ Do not include alimony.

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the
HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members
and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is
the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No
3. No - absent parent deceased (volunteered)

SUPPORTPMTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUP_LAST_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

SUP_START_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

 ◆ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

SUP_OTH_REC

In which months from ^SUP_START_REC to ^SUP_LAST_REC did ^TEMPNAME receive^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

✦Enter 0 if the respondent received ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE in all months OR Mark all that apply.

0. All Months

1. MONTH1, CALENDAR_YEAR

2. MONTH2, CALENDAR_YEAR

3. MONTH3, CALENDAR_YEAR

4. MONTH4, CALENDAR_YEAR

5. MONTH5, CALENDAR_YEAR

6. MONTH6, CALENDAR_YEAR

7. MONTH7,CALENDAR_YEAR

8. MONTH8, CALENDAR_YEAR

9. MONTH9, CALENDAR_YEAR

10. MONTH10, CALENDAR_YEAR

11. MONTH11, CALENDAR_YEAR

12. MONTH12, CALENDAR_YEAR

13. INTV_MONTH1, INTV_YEAR

14. INTV_MONTH2, INTV_YEAR

15. INTV_MONTH3, INTV_YEAR

16. INTV_MONTH4, INTV_YEAR

17. INTV_MONTH5, INTV_YEAR

18. INTV_MONTH6, INTV_YEAR

SUP_LAST_AMT

How much ^DIDDOLAST_AMT ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^LASTMONTH_UCCS?

SUP_GUESS

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SUP_WHEN_AMT

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^SUP_LAST_AMT ^SUP_OTH_REC?

1. Yes
2. No

SUPPORTPMTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MONTHCODE

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SUP_OTH_AMT

Intro fill to make FR aware of temporal switch much ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE did
^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH_MONTHFIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYKID

Did ^TEMPNAME have any children under 21 years of age who lived elsewhere with their other parent or guardian at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Do not include children who were away at school and were considered part of this household. On the other hand, if a child is away at school and was considered part of the other parent or guardian's household, then they should be included.

    1. Yes

    2. No

NUMKIDS

How many children?

SUPPORTPAY

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME make any payments for the support of ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_SUPPORTPAY (who lived elsewhere)**?**

◆ Include any payments:
... made directly to the other parent/guardian,
... made through a court or agency, or
... withheld from this person's paycheck.

    1. Yes

    2. No

AMOUNTPAID

What was the total amount of support payments ^TEMPNAME made for ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_AMTPAY between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Count all forms of child support payments, including:
... payments made directly to the other parent/guardian,
... payments made through a court or agency, or
... payments withheld from this person's paycheck.

TIMESPENT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, about how often did ^TEMPNAME see ^CS_THISCHILDYOUNGESTCHILD (who lived elsewhere)**?**

0. Not at all
1. About once a year
2. Several times a year
3. One to three times a month
4. About once a week
5. Several times a week

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHERSUPPORT

   The following questions are about regular or lump sum support payments ^TEMPNAME might have made between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL to people living outside ^HISHER household.

   To which of the following people who lived outside ^HISHER household did ^TEMPNAME make support payments: READ ANSWER LIST**?**

   Mark all that apply

   Payments can be either mandatory or voluntary

   Do not include people who were away at school and who were considered part of this household.

   Supported parents who are not the respondent's own (i.e., in-laws) should be classified as "Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME"

   Supported children who are not the respondent's own should be classified as either "Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME" or "Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME"

   1. ^C_PTEMPNAME parent or parents
   2. ^C_PTEMPNAME child 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere

3. Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME (OPTIONAL TEXT: excluding ^PTEMPNAME children under 21 living els

4. ^C_PTEMPNAME ex-spouse or ex-partner (OPTIONAL TEXT: Or current spouse or partner living elsewhere)

5. Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME

6. Did not make support payments

NUMPARSUP

How many parents did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

PARTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER parent(s) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMKIDSUP

How many of ^PTEMPNAME children 21 years old and older who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

KIDTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER children 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMORSUP

How many relatives (other than parents and children) **did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

ORTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE_ORSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

NUMEXSUP

How many current or ex-spouses (or partners) **who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make**

support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

* This support includes payments such as alimony or spousal support.

EXTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER current or ex-spouse(s) (or partner(s)) **between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

NUMNRSUP

How many non-relatives did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

NRTOTAMT

What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE_NRSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FILING

Did ^TEMPNAME file a federal income tax return during ^CALENDAR_YEAR for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 ?

* Respondents should report their filing status for their ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 tax return.

* To file as a head of household, you must be unmarried and have dependents.

    1. Yes
    2. No

WILLFILE

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME plan to file a federal income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1?

1. Yes
2. No

FSTATUS

What ^WASWILL ^PTEMPNAME filing status on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?

✦ Read answer categories.

1. Single
2. Married filing jointly
3. Married filing separately
4. Head of household

DEPCLM

^C_FILED_WASWERE claimed as a dependent on ^PTEMPNAME parent's or someone else's income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1?

1. Yes
2. No

EITC

^C_DIDWILL ^TEMPNAME claim an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?

✦ The EITC is a benefit for people who work and have low to moderate wage earnings. The EITC reduces the amount of taxes you may owe and often results in an income benefit to the eligible federal tax filer.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INCOME_TYPE

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money or income from any of the following sources?

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. A community or religious charity
2. Family or friends
3. Roomers or boarders
4. Estates
5. Incidental or casual earnings
6. Miscellaneous cash income (such as lottery winnings)
7. National Guard or Reserve Pay
8. Did not receive money from any of these sources

AMOUNT_TOTAL

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL), **how much did you receive from ^THISTHESE_MISC** ◆ Read List Below?

Display all selections from INCOME_TYPE.

AMOUNT_GUESS

What would you estimate the annual amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TRANS_TYPE1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...

... gas vouchers?
(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

 Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes
    2. No

TRANS_TYPE2

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)
... bus or subway tokens or passes?
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

 Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer.)

    1. Yes
    2. No

TRANS_TYPE3

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway token or passes?)

... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

• Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes

    2. No

TRANS_TYPE4

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

• Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes

    2. No

TRANS_OTH

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

... some other kind of transportation assistance?

    1. Yes

    2. No

TRANSOTH_SP

What was the other kind of transportation assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

GAS_SOURCE

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the gas vouchers through a government social service agency?

1. Yes
2. No

GAS_SOURCE_SP

What was the source of the gas voucher?

TOKEN_SOURCE

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the bus or subway tokens or passes through a government agency?

1. Yes
2. No

TOKEN_SOURCE_SP

What was the source of the bus or subway tokens or passes?

TRANS_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive transportation assistance?

+ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FOOD_TYPE1

🔹 Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...

... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps) **?**
(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

FOOD_TYPE2

🔹 Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)
... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

FOOD_TYPE3

    • Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

FOOD_OTH

    • Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

... Any other food assistance?

1. Yes
2. No

FOODOTH_SP

What was the other type of food assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

FOOD_SOURCE

Was this food assistance provided by • Read answer categories**?**

    • Mark all that apply.

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Someplace else

FOOD_SOURCE_SP

What was the other source of food assistance?

FOOD_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive food assistance?
* Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CLTH_TYPE

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of clothing assistance...**

* Read answer categories**?**

1. Free or reduced price clothes
2. Money or vouchers
3. Both free or reduced price clothes and money or vouchers
4. Did not receive clothing assistance

CLTH_SOURCE

Was this clothing assistance provided by ⬧ Read answer categories**?**

⬧ Mark all that apply.

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Employer
5. Someplace else

CLTH_SOURCE_SP

What was the other source of clothing assistance?

HOUSE_ANY

(Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any assistance to help pay for housing^ENERGYFIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

OTHASST_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OTHASSTFIL assistance?

⬧ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WELACTV1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?
(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)
(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)
(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)
...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?
(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)
(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_2

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)
(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV2_3

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)
(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)
(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?

1. Yes
2. No

WELACTV3

Did ^TEMPNAME ^TRAINJOB_FIL because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for both reasons?

1. Required to ^TRAINJOB_FIL
2. Chose to ^TRAINJOB_FIL2
3. Both required and chose

WELACTV4

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME participate in any work experience programs, such as a community service job, in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

WORKEXP1

Did ^TEMPNAME already tell me about this work when ^HESHE reported ^PTEMPNAME ^JOBS_FIL1 with ◆ Read employer name(s)**?**

Display the name(s) of the respondents employer(s).

1. Yes
2. No

WHICHEXP1

Which job(s)? (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

◆ Mark all that apply.

Display list of names of the respondents employers

0. None of the employers
1. Employer name from Jobline1
2. Employer name from Jobline2
3. Employer name from Jobline3
4. Employer name from Jobline4
5. Employer name from Jobline5
6. Employer name from Jobline 6
7. Employer name from Jobline 7

WORKEXP2

Earlier ^TEMPNAME told me that ^HESHE worked for ◆ Read employer name(s)**. Was this also a work experience program where ^TEMPNAME worked at** ◆ Read employer name(s) **in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF_FIL?**

Display list of name(s) of all of the respondents employers

1. Yes
2. No

WHICHEXP2

Which job(s)? (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

◆ Mark all that apply.

0. None of the employers
1. Employer name from Jobline1
2. Employer name from Jobline2
3. Employer name from Jobline3
4. Employer name from Jobline4
5. Employer name from Jobline5
6. Employer name from Jobline 6
7. Employer name from Jobline 7

WORKEXP3

Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a work experience program because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for BOTH reasons?

1. Required to do work experience program
2. Chose to do work experience program
3. Both required and chose

TRAIN_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME attend training?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASSET_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about the value of assets ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR, income received from those assets, and any debts ^TEMPNAME may have. This is the additional sentence in the Assets intro to be included when someone has a spouse.

(The Census Bureau uses the data collected to create national estimates of wealth.) **We know that people aren't used to talking about their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally. The types of assets I will be asking you about include checking and savings accounts, retirement accounts, stocks, cars, motorcycles, and real estate.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST1B

? [F1]

Next are a couple of questions about retirement accounts. At any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or a Keogh account?

1. Yes
2. No

AST1C

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL own a retirement plan, such as a 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

AST1D

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a defined-benefit pension or cash balance plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

ASSETDRAW

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any lump sum or regular distribution payments from ^ANYOFFIL ^HISHER ^IRA401FIL?

1. Yes, lump sum
2. Yes, regular distribution
3. Yes, both
4. No, no payments received

AST1A

• Please only include U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities that were owned separately from any mutual funds.

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...

...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST2A

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
...an interest-earning checking account?
(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST2E

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
...a non-interest (regular) **checking account?**

(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST2B

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)
...a savings account?

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST2C

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
...a money market deposit account or fund?
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST2D

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)**?**
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

AST3A

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)

(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
...mutual funds?
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

AST3B

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...an interest-earning checking account?)
(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
...stocks?

1. Yes
2. No

AST3C

P, ? [F1]

♣ Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

...any municipal or corporate bonds?

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

MUNCOR

Were these municipal/corporate bonds separate from the mutual funds you just told me about?

+ Select 'Yes' if some municipal and corporate bonds are included in mutual funds, and some are not.

1. Yes
2. No

AST5A

P, ? [F1]

+ Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

...any life insurance policies?

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST4A

P, ? [F1]

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

...rental property?

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST5B

P, ? [F1]

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST5E

P, ? [F1]

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

...annuities and trusts?

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST5F

P, ? [F1]

+ Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

...businesses as an investment only?

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

AST4C

P, ? [F1]

+ Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.

1. Yes
2. No

AST4C_SP

? [F1]

What 'other' type of financial investment(s)?

◆ Please separate individual 'other' financial investments by the use of a comma.

VERIFY_ASSETS

^QSTNTXT_VERIFYASSETS

◆ Read list.

Display all of the assets reported by the respondent as defined in the
special instructions

1. Yes
2. No

FIX_ASSETS

Which assets should not be included on the list?

1. IRA or Keogh account
2. 401k, 403b, or thrift plan
3. Defined benefit pension or cash balance plan
4. U.S. Govt. savings bonds/securities
5. Interest-earning checking account
6. Regular (non-interest earning) checking account
7. Savings account

8. Money market deposit account

9. Certificates of deposit

10. Educational or college savings account

11. Mutual funds

12. Stocks

13. Municipal or corporate bonds

14. Life insurance

15. Rental property

16. Real estate

17. Annuities and trusts

18. Businesses as an investment only

19. ^Fill with response to item AST4C_SP

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JT

^JT_QSTNTXT

1. Yes

2. No

JTWHO1

With whom?

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Enter 50 if the person owns the asset(s) with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

OAST1

^INADDITIONFIL_OAST1 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OAST1 own any in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

ASTCODE2

NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYJNT

^ANYJNT_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

JTWHO2

With whom?

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the mutual funds and/or stocks with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

OAST2

^INADDITIONFIL_OAST2 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OAST2 ^FNDSTCK2FIL in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TYPE_LIFEINSUR

? [F1]

(You said that between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^TEMPNAME owned life insurance.) **Was that policy ⬧ Read answer categories or did ^HESHE own both of these types** (term and whole life/universal life)**?**

1. Term insurance
2. Whole life/Universal life insurance
3. Both term and whole life/universal life insurance

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST2F

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL was anyone in ^PTEMPNAME household the owner or the beneficiary of an educational or college savings account (such as a 529 account)**?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

NUM_EDSAV

    ^NUMEDSAV_QSTNTXT

    ⬧ Enter 0 if the household was no longer the owner or the beneficiary of the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    ⬧ If the person/household was the owner or the beneficiary of three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

EDSAVNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDSAV_OWNER

    Who was the owner of the (educational or college savings) **account ^123_EDSAVFIL?**

    1. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    2. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    3. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    4. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    5. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    6. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    7. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    8. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    9. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    10. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
    11. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

12. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

13. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

14. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

16. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

17. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

18. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

19. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

20. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

50. A non-household member

EDSAV_BENEFICIARY

Who was the beneficiary of the (educational or college savings) **account?**

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

21. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

22. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

23. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

24. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

25. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

50. A non-household member

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYJTRNT

^ANYJTRNT_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

JTWHO4

With whom?

* Mark all that apply.

* Enter 50 if the respondent owns the rental property with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

OWNRNT

^INADDITIONFIL_OWNRNT ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNRNT own any rental property in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYJTPROP

^ANYJTPROP_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

JTWHO5

With whom?

Mark all that apply.

- Enter 50 if the respondent owns the non-retirement/non-rental property, such as a second home with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

OWNPROP

^INADDITIONFIL_OWNPROP ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNPROP own any real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST5C

^VEHICLE_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

NUM_VEHICLE

^NUMVEHICLE_QSTNTXT

✤ Enter 0 if the household no longer owned the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

CARNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MODEL_YRX

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model year of ^WHICH_VEHICLE?

^FR_VEHICLE

MAKEX

VEHICLE ^X

What is the make of this vehicle?

✦ Make of vehicle is its brand name (for example: Honda or Chevrolet).

✦ Enter trucks, SUVs, vans and minivans in the make specific truck line from the list (e.g. record a 4Runner under Toyota Truck, not Toyota).

MAKEX_SP

VEHICLE ^X

What is the make of this vehicle?

MODELX

VEHICLE ^X

✦ Read if necessary.

What is the model of this vehicle?

1. ^CAR_MODEL1
2. ^CAR_MODEL2
3. ^CAR_MODEL3
4. ^CAR_MODEL4
5. ^CAR_MODEL5
6. ^CAR_MODEL6
7. ^CAR_MODEL7
8. ^CAR_MODEL8
9. ^CAR_MODEL9
10. ^CAR_MODEL10
11. ^CAR_MODEL11
12. ^CAR_MODEL12
13. ^CAR_MODEL13
14. ^CAR_MODEL14
15. ^CAR_MODEL15
16. ^CAR_MODEL16
17. ^CAR_MODEL17
18. ^CAR_MODEL18
19. ^CAR_MODEL19

20. ^CAR_MODEL20
21. ^CAR_MODEL21
22. ^CAR_MODEL22
23. ^CAR_MODEL23
24. ^CAR_MODEL24
25. ^CAR_MODEL25
26. ^CAR_MODEL26
27. ^CAR_MODEL27
28. ^CAR_MODEL28
29. ^CAR_MODEL29
30. ^CAR_MODEL30
31. ^CAR_MODEL31
32. ^CAR_MODEL32
33. ^CAR_MODEL33
34. ^CAR_MODEL34
35. ^CAR_MODEL35
36. ^CAR_MODEL36
37. ^CAR_MODEL37
38. ^CAR_MODEL38
39. ^CAR_MODEL39
40. ^CAR_MODEL40

MODELX_SP

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model of this vehicle?

WHO_VEHICLE

Who owns this vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AST5D

^RV_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

TYPE_RECVEH

^TYPERV_QSTNTXT

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Motorcycle
2. Boat
3. Recreational vehicle (RV)
4. Another type of vehicle

RECVEH_SP

What 'other' type of recreational vehicle?

ADINCSRCE2

The next part of the interview is about ^PTEMPNAME income and the value of ^PTEMPNAME assets between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. We want to be both as accurate and efficient as we can, so it would be very helpful if you could refer to any records you might have. (Also -- we know that people aren't used to talking about their income and the value of their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally.)

* At appropriate moments, encourage respondent to get records.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE_RET

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RETIRE_VALUE

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL ^TYPERETACCT.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the ^RETIREACCTFIL ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL?**

* Enter 0 if the person no longer ^OWNSPARTICIPATESFIL ^TYPERETACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

RETIRE_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_RETIREMENT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, or more than $50,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $49,999
4. $50,000 or more

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JINTSP_PD

? [F1]

^JINTSPPD_QSTNTXT

^AST3CINT_FIL

JCATSP1Y

　　ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

　　Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

      1. Less than $25

      2. $25 to $74.99

      3. $75 to $149.99

      4. $150 or more

JCATSP1VALUE

　　? [F1]

　　ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

　　^REG_CHKFIL ^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

   ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

JCATSP1RANGE

　　ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

　　Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

      1. Less than $500

      2. $500 to $999

      3. $1,000 to $4,999

      4. $5,000 or more

JCATSP2Y

　　ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

　　Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

      1. Less than $100

2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

JCATSP2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

JCATSP2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

JCATSP3Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JCATSP3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^AST3CMV_FIL

JCATSP3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JINTCH_PD

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned ^ASNAME_BANKACCT jointly with ◆ Read name(s)**. How much INTEREST INCOME was produced** (by those joint ^ASNAME_BANKACCT) **between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

^AST3CINT_FIL

JCATCH1Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

JCATCH1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^REG_CHKFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** Read name(s)**?**

 Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

JCATCH1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500

2. $500 to $999

3. $1,000 to $4,999

4. $5,000 or more

JCATCH2Y

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

    1. Less than $100

    2. $100 to $499.99

    3. $500 to $1,499.99

    4. $1,500 or more

JCATCH2VALUE

    ? [F1]

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ✦ Read name(s)?**

    ✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

JCATCH2RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

    1. Less than $1,000

    2. $1,000 to $4,999

    3. $5,000 to $9,999

    4. $10,000 or more

    5. Less than $5,000

6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

JCATCH3Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JCATCH3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ✦ Read name(s)**?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^AST3CMV_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1.

JCATCH3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999

3. $25,000 to $99,999

4. $100,000 or more

ASTCODE

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTHINT_PD

    ? [F1]

    ^JTOTHINTPD_QSTNTXT

    ✦ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

    ^AST3CINT_FIL

    Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with
    the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
    partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of
    15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when
    JTWHO1 = 50

JCATOT1Y

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
    less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?

    1. Less than $25

    2. $25 to $74.99

    3. $75 to $149.99

    4. $150 or more

JCATOTH1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^REG_CHKOTHFIL ^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

JCATOTH1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

JCATOT2Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

JCATOTH2VALUE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

JCATOTH2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

JCATOT3Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JCATOTH3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

^AST3CMV_FIL

```
Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with
the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of
15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when
JTWHO1 = 50
```

JCATOTH3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

ASTCODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCL_CD

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_ASSETS owned CDs ^OWNNAMEFIL_EXCL Were those CDs included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All CDs are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k,403b, or thrift accounts
2. All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

OINT_PD

? [F1]

^INCOMENOWFIL_OINT

^EARLIERFIL_OINT How much INTEREST INCOME did ^TEMPNAME earn ^OWNNAME_FIL (from those ASNAME_BANKACCT) **between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

^FRAST1A_FIL

^AST3CINT_FIL

OCAT1Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

OCAT1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^REG_CHKFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

OCAT1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

OCAT2Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

OCAT2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

OCAT2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

    1. Less than $1,000

    2. $1,000 to $4,999

    3. $5,000 to $9,999

    4. $10,000 or more

    5. Less than $5,000

    6. $5,000 to $9,999

    7. $10,000 to $19,999

    8. $20,000 or more

OCAT3Y

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
    less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?

    ^FRAST1A_FIL

        1. Less than $500

        2. $500 to $1,499.99

        3. $1,500 to $4,999.99

        4. $5,000 or more

OCAT3VALUE

    ? [F1]

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL
    BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT
    ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

    ✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,
    ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    ^AST3CMV_FIL

OCAT3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

DKINT

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKINT was the total amount of INTEREST INCOME ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL_DKINT ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned?

DKINT1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

DKINT2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

DKINT3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

DKMRKTVAL

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKMRKTVAL was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^OTHERFIL_DKMRKTVAL ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

➤ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

DKMRKTVAL1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

DKMRKTVAL2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more

     5. Less than $5,000

     6. $5,000 to $9,999

     7. $10,000 to $19,999

     8. $20,000 or more

DKMRKTVAL3RANGE

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

     1. Less than $5,000

     2. $5,000 to $24,999

     3. $25,000 to $99,999

     4. $100,000 or more

ASTCODE2

    NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ASTCODE2

    NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTANYWSP

^EARLIERFIL_JTANYWSP What kind of dividends did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW ^BOTHALLFIL_JTANYWSP get from those joint ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

JTDIVSP_PD

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTDIVSP ^CREDITEDFIL_JTDIVSP DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

JDIVSP1Y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

JDIVSP1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds ^WHO_JDIVSPVALUE?**

 Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

JDIVSP1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

JDIVSP2Y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

JDIVSP2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^WHO_JDIVSPVALUE?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

-

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

JDIVSP2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ASTCODE2

NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTANYWCH

^EARLIERFIL_JTANYWCH What kind of dividends did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW ^BOTHALLFIL_JTANYWCH get from those joint ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both

4. Neither; no dividends received

JTDIVCH_PD

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTDIVCH ^CREDITEDFIL_JTDIVCH DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

JDIVCH1Y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Wass the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

JDIVCH1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ◆ Read name(s)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

JDIVCH1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

JDIVCH2Y

 ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

JDIVCH2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ⬩ Read name(s)**?**

⬩ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

⬩ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

JDIVCH2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ASTCODE2

NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTHANY

^EARLIERFIL_JTOTHANY What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

JTOTHDIV_PD

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTOTHDIV was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the

^CREDITEDFIL_JTOTHDIV DIVIDEND INCOME that was produced by those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

JDIVOT1Y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

JDIVOT1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union

```
parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15
who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when
JTWHO1 = 50
```

JDIVOT1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

JDIVOT2Y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

JDIVOT2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

⚫ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

⚫ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

JDIVOT2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ASTCODE2

NON-DISPLAYED

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCLUDE

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_EXCLUDE owned ^SOMEFIL ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL ^OWNNAMEFIL_EXCLUDE Were those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts

3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

OWNTYPE

^INCOMENOWFIL_OWNTYPE

^EARLIERFIL_OWNTYPE What kind of dividends did ^TEMPNAME get from those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

OWNDIV_PD

? [F1]

^INCOMENOWFIL_OWNDIV

^INCLUDEFIL_OWNDIV ^CREDITEDFIL_OWNDIV DIVIDEND INCOME did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OWNNAME_FIL from those ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

ODIV1Y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

ODIV1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

● Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

ODIV1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ODIV2Y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1000, or more than $1,000 dollars?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

ODIV2VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR , what was the TOTAL

BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

ODIV2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

DKANYW

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned some ^ASNAME_MFS.
^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKANYW kind of dividends did ^HESHE get from those ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

DKDIV

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDIV was the total amount of dividend income ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL_DKDIV ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned?

DKDIV1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

DKDIV2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

DKDIVVALUE

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDIVVALUE was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those assets) **of the ^OTHERFIL_DKDIVVALUE ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_MFS as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

DKDIVVALUE1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

DKDIVVALUE2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOBILE_VALUE

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR or AREIS in the process of buying ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the value of this mobile home; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

MOBILE_DEBT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or site?

 Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

1. Yes
2. No

MOBILE_LOANS

Altogether, how many mortgages, contracts, or other types of loans were there on this mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

MHLOAN_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOBILE_AMT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME ^123_FILL mortgage and/or loan on this mobile home?

MHSITE_DEBT

Is this mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the site, just the mobile home, or does it apply to both the mobile home and the site?

1. Just the site
2. Just the mobile home
3. Both the mobile home and the site

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROPERTY_VALUE

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR, or AREIS in the process of buying, ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the value of this property; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

PROPERTY_DEBT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, were there any mortgages, home equity loans, or other debt on this home?

◆ Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

   1. Yes

   2. No

PROPERTY_LOANS

Altogether, how many mortgages or other types of loans were there on this home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

PROPLOAN_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PROPERTY_AMT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME ^123_FILL mortgage/loan on this home?

YRS_DEBT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total number of years over which ^PTEMPNAME ^123_FILL mortgage or loan payments were to be made?

◆ The respondent should provide the full span of the mortgages, not the years remaining at the time of interview.

PROPERTY_RATE

What was the annual interest rate on this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

◆

Enter both a whole number and a decimal.

- Respondents' usually report mortgage interest rates as whole numbers followed by fractions. For example: '5 and 3/8ths %'.

- Here is a 'Fraction to Decimal Converstion Chart' to help convert the second part, the fraction, of the respondent's answer:

$$1/8 = .125 \qquad 1/2 = .5 \qquad 7/8 = .875$$
$$1/4 = .25 \qquad 5/8 = .625$$
$$3/8 = .375 \qquad 3/4 = .75$$

- Examples of complete mortgage interest rates, that is whole numbers followed by a fraction, converted to decimal form are listed below. Remember, respondents may give any whole number or a whole number and a fraction response, not just the below examples:

If rate is 3 and 1/8%, then enter 3.125%
If rate is 4 and 1/4%, then enter 4.25%
If rate is 5 and 3/8%, then enter 5.375%

If rate is 6 and 1/2%, then enter 6.5%
If rate is 7 and 5/8%, then enter 7.625%
If rate is 8 and 3/4%, then enter 8.75%

If rate is 7 and 7/8%, then enter 7.875%
If rate is 7%, then enter 7.0%
If rate is 11%, then enter 11.0%

RATETYPE_DEBT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was the interest rate ^TEMPNAME ^PAY_FIL on this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan fixed, variable, or a combination of the two?

1. Fixed
2. Variable
3. Combination of fixed and variable

TYPE_DEBT

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME obtain this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan through an FHA, VA, or other mortgage program?

- Read answer categories.

1. FHA
2. VA
3. Other mortgage program
4. None of these

RENTMORT_PAY

How much was this household's ^RENTMORT payment in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, including any condominium or association fees?

RENTMORT_RANGE

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $400, between $400 and $750, between $750 and $1,200, or more than $1,200?**

1. Less than $400
2. $400 to $749
3. $750 to $1,199
4. $1,200 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UTILITIES_EXPENSE

How much did this household pay for electricity, gas, basic telephone service, and other utilities in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

◆ Other common examples of utilities include water, heating oil and wood, trash/recycling, and mobile telephone service (excluding data plans, applications, games, and ringtones. Do not include cable TV or internet.

UTILITIES_RANGE

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $100, between $100 and $200, between $200 and $300, or more than $300?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $199
3. $200 to $299

4. $300 or more

WHOPAY

Starting with the person who paid the most, who paid for ^MOTRNTUTL_FILL in ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
2. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
3. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
4. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
5. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
6. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
7. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
8. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
9. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
10. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
11. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
12. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
13. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
14. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
15. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
16. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
17. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
18. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
19. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
20. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
21. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
22. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
23. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
24. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
25. Display the LNO, ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for peopl
50. A non-household member

UTILITIES_AMT

How much did ^NAME_WHOPAY pay in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FACELIFE

? [F1]

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said ^HESHE owned life insurance policies.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the FACE VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? By face value, we mean the amount stated on an insurance policy, to be paid upon death or maturity.**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

CASHLIFE

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the CASH VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS?   The cash value is NOT the same as the face value. By cash value, we mean the amount an insurance company will pay to the policyholder in the event his or her policy is voluntarily terminated before its maturity; the cash value is the savings component of most whole life and universal life insurance policies.

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDUC_VALUE

? [F1]

^EDSAV_QSTNTXTFIL

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- If the person/household owned three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

EDUC_RANGE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $75,000, between $75,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $74,999
3. $75,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTRNTSP_PD

    ? [F1]

    ^JTRNTSPPD_QSTNTXT

JTNETSP_PD

^JTNETSPPD_QSTNTXT

- Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

SPNET1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

- Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JTSPMRKVALUE

^JTSPMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

SPMRKVALUE1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

JTSPDEBT

^JTSPDEBT_QSTNTXT

SPDEBT1Y

    ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

        1. Less than $50,000
        2. $50,000 to $149,999
        3. $150,000 to $249,999
        4. $250,000 or more

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTHRNT_PD

    ^JTOTHRNTPD_QSTNTXT

    ◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

    Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

JTOTHNET_PD

    ^JTOTHNETPD_QSTNTXT

    ◆

Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with
the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

OTHNET1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?

* Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

JTOTHMRKVALUE

? [F1]

^JTOTHMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,
^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with
the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

OTHMRKVALUE1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000,
between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

JTOTHDEBT

? [F1]

^JTOTHDEBT_QSTNTXT

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

OTHDEBT1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OWNRENT_PD

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNRENT owned rental property ^OWNNAMEFIL_OWNRENT. How much GROSS rent did ^TEMPNAME receive from all rental property owned ^OWNNAME_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

OWNNET_PD

? [F1]

What was the NET income or NET loss after expenses (from all of those rental properies ^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **?**

✦ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

OWNNET1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

✦ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

OWNMRKVALUE

? [F1]

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those rental properties ^OWNNAME_FIL?

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

OWNMRKVALUE1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

OWNDEBT

? [F1]

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those rental properties** (^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME_FIL)**?**

OWNDEBT1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

DKRNT

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKRNT was the total amount of GROSS rent ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from all ^OTHERFIL_DKRNT rental property ^HESHE owned?

DKNET

(^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKRNT) **was the NET income or NET loss after expenses** (from all of those rental properties between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **?**

Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

DKNETRANGE

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

DKVALUE

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL_DKVALUE rental property ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

DKRNTRANGE

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

DKDEBT

? [F1]

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDEBT properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all ^OTHERFIL_DKDEBT rental properties?**

DKDEBTRANGE

    ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

      1. Less than $50,000
      2. $50,000 to $149,999
      3. $150,000 to $249,999
      4. $250,000 or more

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTSPOUSE_MRKVALUE

    ? [F1]

    ^SPMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

    ✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

SPMRKVALUE2Y

    ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

JTSPREDEBT

^JTSPREDEBT_QSTNTXT

SPDEBT2Y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTHER_MRKVALUE

? [F1]

^OTMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

● 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union

OTMRKVALUE2Y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

JTOTREDEBT

^JTOTREDEBT_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

OTDEBT2Y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELF_MRKVALUE

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNREAL owned real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^OWNNAME_FIL. As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those properties?**

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

SELFMRKVALUE2Y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

SELFDEBT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those properties** (^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name)**?**

 Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

SELFDEBT2Y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000,**

between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

DKREVALUE

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKREVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL_DKREVALUE real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

DKREVALUERANGE

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

DKREDEBT

? [F1]

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKREDEBT of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those ^OTHERFIL_DKREDEBT properties?**

DKREDEBTRANGE

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

CARNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CARFREE

^QSTN_TYPECARFIL

◆ Enter 0 if the household no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

0. Person no longer owns the vehicle
1. Free and clear
2. Money owed

CAROWED

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much was owed on that vehicle?

PRIMARY_USE

Was this vehicle used primarily either for business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?

◆ Please do not consider a vehicle to be used primarily for business purposes if that vehicle was used primarily for transportation to/from work.

1. Yes
2. No

TYPE_RECVEH_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WHO_RECVEH

Who owns the ^TYPE_RECVEH as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

REC_VEHICLE

^RECVEH_QSTNTXT

* Enter 0 if the household no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

RECVEHICFREE

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was that ^TYPE_RECVEH owned free and clear, or was there still money owed on it?

0. Person no longer owns the vehicle
1. Free and clear
2. Money owed

RECVEHICOWED

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much was owed on that ^TYPE_RECVEH?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANNUITY_TRUST

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned an annuity or trust/managed investment account.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, CALENDARY_YEAR, did ^HESHE have just an annuity, just a trust/managed investment account, both, or no longer own either?**

1. Annuities
2. Trusts
3. Both
4. No longer owns either an annuity or trust/managed investment account

ANNUITY_INC

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much annuity income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

+ If annuity income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

ANNUITY_INC_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $10,000 or more than $10,000?**

1. Less than $2,500
2. $2,500 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. More than $10,000

ANNUITY_SELF
? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have annuities in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

ANNUITY_VALUE
? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those annuities (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_ANNUITYTRUST some or all of the equity)**?**

✦ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

ANNUITY_RANGE
ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, between 50,000 and 100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $25,000
2. $25,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

TRUST_INC

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much trust or managed investment account income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

+ If trust or managed investment account income in shared, count only ^HISHER share.

TRUST_INC_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $10,000 or more than $10,000?**

1. Less than $2,500
2. $2,500 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. More than $10,000

TRUST_SELF

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have trusts/managed investment accounts in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

TRUST_VALUE

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those trusts/managed investment accounts (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_ANNUITYTRUST some or all of the equity)**?**

+ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

TRUST_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $25,000

2. $25,000 to $49,999

3. $50,000 to $99,999

4. $100,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_INV_NUM

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned a business(es) as an investment only.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how many businesses as an investment only did ^HESHE own?**

 ◆ Enter 0 for none.

INVBUSINESS_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_INV_NAME

What was the name ^NAME_BUSFIL

 ◆ While respondents are allowed to report that they own up to 10 businesses as an investment only, we are only asking the detailed questions for up to 3 businesses as an investment only.

INVBUSINESS_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BUSINESS_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PERCENT_OWNED

^SELF_EMPFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what percent of ^BUSINESS_NAMES did ^TEMPNAME own?

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the business as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

✦ Please enter all ownership percentages as WHOLE numbers. For any NON-WHOLE number ownership percentages, please round up or down accordingly. For example, for 50 percent, please enter '50'; for 9.7 percent, please enter '10'; for 25.2 percent, please enter '25'.

BUSINESS_VALUE

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **What was the total value of ^BUSINESS_NAMES before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it?**

BUSINESS_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

BUSINESS_DEBT

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **What was the total debt owed against ^BUSINESS_NAMES?**

 Enter 0 for none.

BUSINESS_DEBT_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

RNDUP2_INCOME

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME had Read investments.) **Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what was ^HISHER share of income from Read investments ^INTOTAL_FIL?** (If the income is shared, count only ^HISHER ^CHILDFIL)

 Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

Display the 'other' investments reported in AST4C_SP: Heading: Other Financial Investments

RNDUP2_INC_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

Was the amount less than $25, between $25 and $100, between $100 and $500, or more than $500?

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $99.99
3. $100 to $499.99
4. $500 or more

RNDUP2_VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the ● Read investments ^TEMPNAME owned ^ALLTOG_FIL?

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the 'other' investments as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the list of 'other financial investment' reported in AST4C_SP
Heading: Other Financial Investments

RNDUP2_VAL_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

Was the amount less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CREDIT_CARDS

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for

...store bills or credit card bills?

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including medical bills not covered by insurance, loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?)

➡ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

EDUC_LOANS

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

...educational or education-related expenses?

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including medical bills not covered by insurance, loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?)

Examples include loans to students (such as Stafford Loans and Perkins loans), loans to parents (such as PLUS loans), as well as other loans obtained for the purpose of financing education.

Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

OTHER_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)
(...educational or education-related expenses?)

...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including medical bills not covered by insurance, loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?

* Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

    1. Yes
    2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTCC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL?**

* Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

    1. Yes
    2. No

JTCC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL jointly owe for store bills or credit card bills?

* Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

* Enter '0' if the store bills or credit card debt has been paid in full.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFCC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills in ^HISHER own name only?**

♦ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

    1. Yes
    2. No

SELFCC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for store bills or credit card bills (in ^HISHER name only)**?**

♦ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

♦ Enter '0' if the store bills or credit card debt has been paid in full.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTEDUC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have the loans for educational or education-related expenses jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL?**

♦ Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

JTEDUC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_fIL jointly owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses?

Enter '0' if the loans have been paid in full.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFEDUC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have any loans for educational or education-related expenses in ^HISHER own name only?**

✦ Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

SELFEDUC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses (in ^HISHER name only)**?**

✦ Enter '0' if the loans have been paid in full.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTH_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt (including medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, debts or margin accounts held against stocks or mutual funds, or any other debt not covered) **jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

- Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

JTOTH_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL jointly owe in other debt (including medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, debts or margin accounts held against stocks or mutual funds, or any other debt not covered)**?**

- Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

- Enter '0' if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFOTH_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt (including medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, debts or margin accounts held against stocks or mutual funds, or any other debt not covered) **in ^HISHER own name only** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

- Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes

2. No

SELFOTH_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in other debt (including medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, debts or margin accounts held against stocks or mutual funds, or any other debt not covered)**?**

* Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

* Enter '0' if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

ASTRECUSE

* Did the respondent use any records to answer any asset questions?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

UTILZ_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about doctor visits, (such as how often ^TEMPNAME visited a doctor or dentist,) **as well as ^PTEMPNAME medical expenses during the year. These questions apply to both physical as well as mental health care visits and expenses.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

HLTHSTS

Would you say ^HISHER health in general is--

(These questions apply to both physical and mental health.)

  ◆ Read answer categories

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HOSPNGHT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

1. Yes
2. No

HOSPNMNGT

? [F1]

How many nights in total did ^HESHE spend in a hospital of any type (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

HOSPRSNNGT

Which of the following describes why ^HESHE entered the hospital ^RECENT_STAYFIL

  ◆ Read answer categories.

  ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. for diagnostic test to determine what was wrong.

2. for a birth (either to be born, or to give birth, including C-section).

3. to have an operation or surgery.

4. for some other treatment or therapy not including surgery.

5. for any other reason.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PRESCRIPYR

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME take any prescription medications?

1. Yes
2. No

PRESCRIP

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL did ^HESHE take prescription medicines on a daily basis for a month or more?

^BIRTHCONTROL_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DENTALVIS

📖 Q

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how many visits did ^TEMPNAME make to a dentist or other dental professional?

◆ Enter 0 for none.

DENTTHLS

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME lost any of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

◆ Exclude the removal of wisdom teeth.

1. Yes
2. No

DENTALTH

^C_HAVHAS ^HESHE lost ALL of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HLTHPRVD

📖 R

^HLTHPROV_QSTNTXTFIL

◆ Enter 0 for none.

◆ Exclude email contacts.

📖 Q

HLTHDR

Did that visit or call include contact with a physician?

    1. Yes

    2. No

HLTHDR_NO

How many of the ^NUM_VISITFIL visits or calls included contact with a physician?

DAYSICK

^DAYSICK_QSTNTXTFIL

    ◆ Enter 0 for none.

    ◆ If the person can't provide the exact number of days, ask for an estimate.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MEDCRPAY

Next I will ask about out-of-pocket medical expenses between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

^MOOP_INTRO

^MOOP_QSTNTXT

^MOOP_NOTE

^MOOP_FRNOTE

MEDCRPAY_RANGE

Was it ...

0. $0
1. $1 to $300
2. $301 to $500
3. $501 to $1,000
4. $1,001 to $2,000
5. $2,001 to $3,000
6. $3,001 to $4,000
7. $4,001 to $7,000
8. $7,001 to $11,000
9. $11,001 or more

MDPAY

? [F1]

^MDPAY_QSTNTXT

MDPAY_RANGE

Was it ...

0. $0
1. $1 to $50
2. $50 to 100
3. $101 to $300
4. $301 to $500
5. $501 to $800
6. $801 to $1,000
7. $1,001 to $3,000
8. $3,001 to $6,000

9. $6,001 or more

OTCMDPAY

^OTCMDPAY_QSTNTXT

OTCMDPAY_RANGE

Was it ...

* Enter 0 for none.

* Read answer categories.

0. $0
1. $1 to $10
2. $11 to $50
3. $51 to $100
4. $101 to $200
5. $201 to $300
6. $301 to $500
7. $501 to $1,000
8. $1,001 to $5,000
9. $5,001 or more

FLEXSPND

? [F1]

^INTRO_HSA, did ^TEMPNAME have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOINDNT

Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ✦ Read month(s). During ^THATTHOSE_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a dentist or other dental professional?

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

    1. Yes
    2. No

NOINDOC

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ✦ Read month(s).) **During ^THATTHOSE_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a doctor, nurse, or other medical provider?**

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

    1. Yes
    2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

NOINCLN

Where did ^TEMPNAME go to get those health care services?

✦ Read answer categories.

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Clinic or Public Health Department
2. Emergency room
3. Hospital, excluding emergency room
4. VA Hospital
5. Doctor's office
6. Dentist's office
7. Someplace else

NOININC

Did anyone ask what ^PTEMPNAME income was before they set a price for the services?

1. Yes
2. No

NOINTRT

Did ^TEMPNAME receive treatment for an illness or injury?

1. Yes
2. No

NOINCHK

Did ^TEMPNAME receive any routine or preventative care, ^TYPECAREFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HEARING

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME deaf or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty hearing?

1. Yes
2. No

SEEING

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME blind or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses or contacts?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

COGNIT_AD

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...difficulty dressing or bathing?
...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?
...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?
...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

AMBULAT_AD

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

SELFCARE_AD

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

ERRANDS

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

FINDJOB

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

JOBCANT

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

COGNIT

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

AMBULAT

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

SELFCARE

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

PLAYDIF

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

SKOOLWK

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DDELAY

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a developmental condition or delay that limits ordinary activity?

1. Yes
2. No

FERT_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about Text to appear on introductory screen of Fertility/Parent mortality/natality depending on subsequent content.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

I_PWCEB

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PARCHL

^ALTOGETHERFIL many children ^HAVHAS ^HESHE ever ^BIRTHFATHERFIL?

● Count all biological children of this person, regardless of whether they were born within or outside of any marriage. Include those who don't live with this person now, or if they died or were adopted by someone else.

● Do not count children adopted by this person, foster children, or stepchildren. Do not count stillbirths and do not count children not yet born.

● Enter 0 for none.

KIDLISTCHK

I am showing that ^PTEMPNAME biological ^CHILDFERTFIL ^FERT_AREIS ● Read Name(s)**. Is that correct?**

Display the first names and ages of the children in ^BIOCHILDLIST.

  1. Yes
  2. No

KIDLIST_REV

question text fill for PARCHK

● Mark all that apply.

● Enter 95 if all of the children are biological children.

●

1. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
2. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
3. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
4. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
5. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
6. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
7. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
8. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
9. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
10. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
11. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
12. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
13. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
14. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
15. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
16. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
17. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
18. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
19. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
20. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
95. All of the children are her biological children
96. None of the children are her biological children

FERT_CONF

You have keyed:

NUMBER OF CHILDREN: (fill with answer to PARCHL_COUNT)
LIST OF KNOWN CHILDREN: ^FERT_BIOCHILDLIST

WARNING: Once you enter 1 to continue, you cannot make changes to the information above.

◆ Enter 1 to Continue

1. Enter 1 to continue

PARCHL_COUNT

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CEB_FLAG

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID_F

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CHLNAME

    Child roster name intro

    ^CHLNAMEFIL

    ◆ Enter 999 if no more children.

CHL_BMON

    What is this child's date of birth?

    ◆ Enter month.

       1. January
       2. February
       3. March
       4. April
       5. May

6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

CHL_BYR

(What is this child's date of birth?)

◆ Enter year.

CHL_AGEGS

? [F1]

How old would you say this child is?

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

SAMEPAR

? [F1]

◆ Ask or verify:

Do ^ALLBOTH of ^PTEMPNAME biological children have the same biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HVAR_CLST

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CLUSTER

    ? [F1]

    CLUSTERFIL

    ◆ Mark all that apply.

      1. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
      2. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
      3. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
      4. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
      5. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
      6. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
      7. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
      8. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
      9. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    10. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    11. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    12. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    13. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    14. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    15. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    16. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    17. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    18. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    19. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    20. Display the ^LNO ^CHL_NAME, ^CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
    95. All of these children have the same biological ^MOTHFATH

OP_LIVHH

    Does ◆READ NAME's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section live here?

List names, ages of children from ^CHL_CLUSTERFIL.

1. Yes
2. No

WHOBIOP
● Ask or verify:

Who is ● READ NAMES**'s biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?**

List names and ages from ^CHL_CLUSTERFIL

1. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
2. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
3. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
4. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
5. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
6. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
7. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
8. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
9. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
10. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
11. Someone not listed.

GRNDPR_FLG
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

GRNDPR
● Ask or verify.

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a grandparent - that is, ^ANYCHILDFIL have any biological or adopted children of their own who are currently living?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BIOMOM

◆ The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

Is ^PTEMPNAME biological mother (still) **alive?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIOMOMDOD_M

In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological mother die?

◆ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

BIOMOMDOD_Y

(In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological mother die?)

◆ Enter year

BIOMOMDOD_DKR3

How old was ^PTEMPNAME mother when she passed away?

BIOMOMDOD_DKR1

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER biological mother passed away?

BIOMOMDOD_DKR2

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER biological mother passed away?

1. Yes
2. No

BIOMOMDOB_M

In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological mother born?

🔹 Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

BIOMOMDOB_Y

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological mother born?)

🔹 Enter year

BIOMOMUS

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born in the United States?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

BIOMOMNAT

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born?**

    1. United States (US, USA)
    2. Afghanistan
    3. American Samoa
    4. Argentina
    5. Armenia
    6. Australia
    7. Austria
    8. Azores
    9. Bahamas
  10. Bangladesh
  11. Barbados
  12. Belgium
  13. Belize
  14. Bermuda
  15. Bolivia
  16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
  17. Brazil
  18. Burma/Myanmar
  19. Cambodia
  20. Canada
  21. Caribbean
  22. Chile
  23. China
  24. Colombia
  25. Costa Rica
  26. Cuba
  27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

BIOMOMCOUNTRY

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

BIODAD

◆ The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

Is ^PTEMPNAME biological father (still) **alive?**

1. Yes

2. No

BIODADDOD_M

In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological father die?

◆ Enter month

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

BIODADDOD_Y

(In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological father die?)

◆ Enter year

BIODADDOD_DKR3

How old was ^PTEMPNAME father when he passed away?

BIODADDOD_DKR1

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER biological father passed away?

BIODADDOD_DKR2

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER biological father passed away?

1. Yes
2. No

BIODADDOB_M

In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological father born?

◆ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November

12. December

BIODADDOB_Y

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological father born?)

- Enter year

BIODADUS

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIODADNAT

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia

20. Canada

21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

BIODADCOUNTRY

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

CHILD_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about children in the household. I will ask aboutChild care fill children's attitude towards school and homework, children's interaction with both parents or caregivers, and about activities children participate in both inside and outside of school.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

PAR

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school)**.**

Child's other parent or stepparent?

✦If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

PARWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Child's other parent or stepparent?**)**

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

SELF

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school)**?**

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

SELFWHCH

(During a typical week in September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦READ NAMES while you were working.

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ♦READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school))

Which child or children?

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

GRAN

^CC_NONWORKINTROFIL

Grandparent?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

● If the respondent is the grandparent of the children in question, then ask about "other grandparents."

CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

GRANWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Grandparent?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

SIB15

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Brother or sister age 15 or older?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

SIB15WHCH

(During a typical week in September   ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following   arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Brother or sister age 15 or older?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

OTHR

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Any other relative?

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

OTHRWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Any other relative?)

Which child or children?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

NREL

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?

* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

NRELWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

DAYCARE

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A child care or day care center?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

DAYWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A child care or day care center?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

DAYHS

ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?

 ⁜ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

DAYHSWHCH

(ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?)

Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

 ⁜ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

NUR

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A nursery or preschool?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

NURWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A nursery or preschool?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

NURHS

ISTHISCC nursery School/Schools for Child Care or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?

* Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

NURHSWHCH

(ISTHISCC nursery or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?)

Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

HEADSTART

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A Head Start program?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

● Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

HEADSTWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A Head Start program?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDEAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

FAM

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✚ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?

✚ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

FAMWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✚ READ NAMES Designated parent

working/not working suffix fill.

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

PROG

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Before or after school care programs?

(What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children ages 3-14 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

PROGWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Before or after school care programs?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

26. Someone not listed.

KIDSELF

Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSELFFIL_CC for even a small amount of time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS not there?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

1. Yes
2. No

KSELFWHCH

(Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSELFFIL_CC for even a small amount of time?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

PAYREFYR

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care at any time while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working during ^REFYEAR?

✦ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

1. Yes
2. No

PAYWKREFYR

In a typical week in ^REFYEAR when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care?

✦ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

✦ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay for child care in the last week where child care was used?)

PAY

I'd like you to think about all the child care arrangements used for ✦ READ NAMES in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family usually pay for any of these arrangements for ✦ READ

1. Yes
2. No
3. Did not use any arrrangements

PAYWK

Intro CAREPAY text if speaking to ref person a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for all of these arrangements for • READ NAMES**?**

• Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

• Do not include money paid to household members for care arrangements such as babysitting.

• If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay any of these arrangements in the the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

`Child/children for Child Care:`
List the names of all of the children on the TCHILD_CC answer list (exclude answer category of "someone not listed")

PAYHELP

Sometimes a parent may pay less than the total cost of a child care arrangement because some other person or agency pays part of the cost. By this I mean a government agency, ^PTEMPNAME employer, or someone else outside of ^HISHER household.

Did any person or agency help pay for ^PAYFILL care in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

• Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

WHOPAID

What persons or agencies helped to pay for part or all of ^PTEMPNAME ^PCHILD care in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Mark all that apply.

* Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Welfare or Social Services
2. Employer
3. Non-resident parent
4. Relative or friend
5. Other

LIST

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on a waiting list for a child care arrangement in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

WORKMORE

Did ^TEMPNAME have any problems in obtaining child care that prevented ^TEMPNAME from ^WRK_WRKM in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

TIMELOST

^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, did ^TEMPNAME lose in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?

❖ Enter number. The next screen captures whether this is reported as hours, days, or weeks.

TIMELOST_TYPE

^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, was lost in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?

❖ Read if necessary: **Is that hours, days, or weeks?**

1. Hours
2. Days
3. Weeks

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CHLD_ANY

(People in need don't always receive unrestricted cash payments from the government - they may receive money for specific activities or other kinds of help.)

Thinking now about all months since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ever receive any child care services or assistance so ^HESHE could go to work or school or training?

1. Yes
2. No

CHLD_OTH_REC

question text fill

❖

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

DINLNGD

Now I would like to ask you some questions about • READ NAMES**.**

In a typical week, how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME eat dinner with • READ NAMES**?**

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children for whom respondent is the LNGD

0. None

1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

DINOP

In a typical week, how many days does question text for DINOP eat dinner with ✦READ NAMES**?**

FR Help screen for single parents

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

READCWB

In a typical week , about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME or any family member read stories to: ✦READ NAMES**?**

Children:
Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

OUTINGLNGD

In a typical week, about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME take ✦ READ NAMES on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

Children:

Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

OUTINGSOP

In a typical week, about how many days does question text for DINOP take ✦ READ NAMES on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

FR Help screen for single parents

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CARES

^SCHCARE

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

WORKS

^SCHWORK

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

GETBY

    ^SCHGETBY

       1. All of the time
       2. Most of the time
       3. Some of the time
       4. None of the time
       6. Not Enrolled

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

KIDLNO

HVARKID

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

HMWRK

    ^SCHHMWK

       1. All of the time
       2. Most of the time
       3. Some of the time
       4. None of the time
       6. Not Enrolled

REPGRD

C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES **ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?**

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

REPGRDWHCH

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?)

Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

EXPSCH

C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

EXPSCHWHCH

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

GIFTED

C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ⊕ READ NAMES ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

GIFTDWHCH

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ⊕ READ NAMES ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?)

Which child or children?

⊕ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

SPORT

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES play on a sports team?
♦ Either in or out of school

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

SPORTWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES play on a sports team, either in or out of school?)

Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

LESSON

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

LESSONWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

CLUB

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ● READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

CLUBWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ● READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

RELIG

In the past year, how often did ⊕ READ NAMES **go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to religious education such as Sunday school?**

⊕ If designated parent has more than one child and has trouble determining how often, then ask, "In the past year, how often did ^HISHER OLDEST child go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to a religious education such as Sunday school?"

CHILDREN
List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Never
2. Several times a year
3. About once a month
4. About once a week
5. Every day or almost every day

CTRLNUM
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

AWB_INTRO
   ? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about conditions in your home, the safety of your neighborhood, and questions about whether or not ^TEMPNAME had problems obtaining the kinds or amount of food ^TEMPNAME needed.

1. Enter 1 to continue

AWBCRACK

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

⊕ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBHOLES

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

♦ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBPESTS

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

♦ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBPLUMB

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

- If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBTRAFF

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:

- If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?
...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBTRASH

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:

- If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?
...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes
2. No

AWBSTAY

Did ^TEMPNAME stay in ^PTEMPNAME home at certain times during ^YEAR because ^HESHE thought ^HESHE might be unsafe?

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask for the place where they lived the longest or spent the most time.   Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

1. Yes
2. No

AWBSAFE

Was ^PTEMPNAME neighborhood in ^YEAR • Read answer categories**?**

1. Very safe
2. Somewhat safe
3. Somewhat unsafe
4. Very unsafe

AWBMORT

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?
....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

• If respondent owns the residence free and clear, enter '2' and continue.

1. Yes
2. No

AWBGAS

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?

....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FOODF1

These next questions are about whether ^TEMPNAME could afford the food ^HESHE needed during ^CALENDAR_YEAR. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situations.

The first statement is, "The food that ^IWE_FOOD bought just didn't last, and ^IWE_FOOD didn't have money to get more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB in ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

FOODF2

^C_IWE_FOOD couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB in ^YEAR?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

FOODF3

In ^YEAR, did ^YOUOTHERADULTS_FOOD ever cut the size of meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

FOODF4

How often did this happen ✦ Read answer categories**?**

1. Almost every month
2. Some months but not every month
3. Only 1 or 2 months

FOODF5

In ^YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME ever eat less than ^HESHE felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

FOODF6

In ^YEAR, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

RIP

? [F1]

^RIPINTRO_W2_FIL

We will recontact this household in the future to update information. We would like to ^RIPYES_FIL use some of the information you have provided today to make that interview shorter and more efficient. When we come back next time, whether we speak to you or someone else you are living with, is it OK if we use some of your answers as a starting point?

(Only a limited amount of information (such as whether you attended school and whether you are married) is passed forward into the next interview.)

✦ To see a comprehensive list of content that would be passed forward, see the Help Screen.

1. Yes
2. No

NEXT_ADULT_INT

^QSTNTXT_NEXTADLTINT

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
99. No more people with an incomplete interview

INT_TYPE

^QSTNTXT_INTTYPE

1. Self
2. Proxy - Other household member is able to conduct interview
3. TYPE Z - Not available during the entire interview period

PROXY_INT
- Ask if necessary.

Who will be answering for ^PROXY_INT_NAMEFIL?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

CARICON2

This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that O.K.?

1. Yes
2. No

EHC_INTRO

In this section of the interview, we are interested in ^YOURHISHER residence, income, and other circumstances since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

WHY_TYPEZ

Why is ^INT_PERSON_NAMEFIL not available to be interviewed? Is ^HESHE ill or in the hospital, temporarily away from home, or is there some other reason?

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

TYPEZ_SPECIFY

What is the other reason?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FIN

♦ This case is not completed.

♦ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

WHO_SPEAK_WITH

♦ Do not read to the respondent.

♦ Select the person (based on his/her line number) with whom you are speaking right now.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TELEPHONE_NO

- Ask or verify.

What is the telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?

TELEPHONE_TYPE

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home

2. Work

3. Cellular or digital

4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service

5. Public (pay phone)

6. Toll free

7. Phone outside the household (relative, friend, etc.)

8. Other

SEC_TELEPHONE_NO

◆ Ask or verify.

What is the second telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?

SEC_TELEPHONE_TYPE

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home

2. Work

3. Cellular or digital

4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service

5. Public (pay phone)

6. Toll free

7. Phone outside the household (relative, friend, etc.)

8. Other

BEST_TIME_CONTACT

◆ Ask or verify.

When is the best time to contact ^TEMPNAME?

◆ Do not read answer categories.

1. Morning (9am - 12 noon)

2. Noon/lunchtime (11:00am - 1pm)

3. Afternoon (12 noon - 4pm)

4. Suppertime/early evening/dinner time (4pm - 7pm)

5. Evening (6pm - 9pm)

6. Anytime (9am - 9pm)

7. Late evening/night (7pm - 9pm)

8. Daytime (9am - 4pm)

9. After 5pm

10. Other

CONT_PSN1_FNAME

◆ Ask or verify.

What is the first name of a close relative or friend, not currently living at this address, who would know how to reach ^TEMPNAME if we are unable to do so?

CONT_PSN1_LNAME

◆ Ask or verify.

What is this person's last name?

CONT_PSN1_REL

◆ Ask or verify.

What is this person's relationship to ^TEMPNAME?

CONT_PSN1_TELENO

What is this person's telephone number?

◆ Include the area code, prefix, suffix, and the extension (if one exists).

CONT_PSN1_PO

◆ Ask or verify.

In what city does this person live?

CONT_PSN1_ST

◆ Ask or verify.

In what state does this person live?

1. Alabama

2. Alaska

3. American Samoa

4. Arizona

5. Arkansas

6. California

7. Colorado

8. Connecticut

9. Delaware

10. District of Columbia

11. Florida

12. Georgia

13. Guam

14. Hawaii

15. Idaho

16. Illinois

17. Indiana

18. Iowa

19. Kansas

20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

MOVING_INTENT

^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any plans to move in the next year?

1. Yes

2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

MOVING_ST

What is the new state going to be?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

MOVING_PO

What is the new city going to be?

MOVING_REASON

Does the respondent plan to move:

* Read answer list

1. Outside the U.S.
2. Inside the U.S., to an unknown state
3. Inside the U.S., to an institution

LTRADDR

To whom should future correspondence be addressed?

* You may only select original sample people to receive future correspondence.

*

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
99. No one

PHONE_INT

Is a telephone interview acceptable?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CALLBACK_TODAY

I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish conducting the interview. When should I come back to complete the interview?

- Enter 1 if the respondent gives you a time for later today.

- Enter 2 if the respondent give you a day in the future.

1. Enter a time (for later today)
2. Enter a date (for a later date)

TODAY_TIME

What time today?

CALLBACK_DATE

What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?

- Enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY).

CALLBACK_TIME

(What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the inteview?)

- Enter the time (hour, minutes, and am/pm).

THANKYOU_CALLBACK

Thank you for your help. I will come back at the time suggested.

^CALLBACKAPPTFIL

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

BCINFO

-

Was the noninterview status determined by observation only or did someone provide you with information about the housing unit?

1. By observation only
2. Information provided by someone else

BCINFO2_MONTH
- Enter the month in which the household left the sample.

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

BCINFO2_DAY
- Enter the day in which the household left the sample.

BCINFO2_FN
- Enter the first name of the person providing the noninterview status.

BCINFO2_LN
-

Enter the last name of the person providing the noninterview status.

BCINFO2_CPREL

    ◆ Enter the title of the contact person (relative, neighbor, etc.).

BCINFO2_STRNUM

    ◆ Enter the street number (including any unit designation) of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_STRNME

    ◆ Enter the street name of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_PO

    ◆ Enter the city of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_ST

    ◆ Enter the state of the contact person's address.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

BCINFO2_ZIP

- Enter the zip code of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_ZIP4

- Enter the 4-digit zip code of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_AR

 • Enter the area code of the contact person's telephone number.

BCINFO2_NO

 • Enter the contact person's telephone number.

BCINFO2_EXT

 • Enter any extension to the contact person's telephone number (if applicable).

CTRLNUM

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TRANSMIT

 • Do not read to the respondent.

 Are you ready to transmit the case?

   1. Yes
   2. No

CTRLNUM

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

WHY_TYPEZ_HHLD

 ^TYPEZHHLDQSTNTXTFIL

   1. Person was ill or in the hospital
   2. Person was temporarily away from home
   3. Other

TYPEZ_SPECIFY

 What is the other reason?

CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

OTHER_NAME

> ◆ Do not read to the respondent.

> ◆ Identify the person who responded to the majority of this interview.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

THANKYOU

> **Thank you for your participation. Since this is a survey that measures economic change over time, we recontact respondents annually to update their information. However, this fall, another U.S. Census Bureau interviewer may also contact you on behalf of the Social Security Administration. The Social Security Administration needs information from households like yours to manage and improve their programs. Also, as part of our quality assurance program, my office may contact you in the next several weeks to verify the quality of my work. Thank you again.**

> ◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

CHECKOUT
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

VISIT_COUNT
- How many times have you attempted personal contact (actually visited the address)?

INT_MODE
- Was ^MAJORITY_FIL this interview done by telephone interview or by personal interview?

    1. Telephone interview
    2. Personal interview

SPANISH_INT
- Did you conduct any of this household's interview in Spanish?

    1. Yes
    2. No

LANGUAGE
- What language is spoken in this household that prevented you from conducting the interview?

    1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
    2. Chinese
    3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
    4. French Creole
    5. Tagalog, Filipino
    6. Vietnamese
    7. German
    8. Korean
    9. Russian
    10. Italian

11. Hindi, Urdu

12. Arabic

13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole

14. Polish

15. Persian

16. Gujarati

17. Other

SHOWFINAL

MODE: ^INT_MODEFIL

OUTCOME: ^OUTCOMEFIL

MARK: ^MARKFIL
MARKTWO: ^MARKTWOFIL

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue